

**Corning Union High School District
Regular School Board Meeting
TELECONFERENCE**

Date of Meeting: June 18, 2020

Time of Meeting: 5:45 P.M.

Place of Meeting: Teleconference Meeting

Directions to Join: Using any phone, dial 1 (262) 427-6220 Enter Pin: 517 124 315# After joining, please mute your phone by pressing *6 until the appropriate time for public comment. Pressing *6 will unmute your phone also.

Public Comment: Members of the public wishing to address the Board of Trustees should call in and listen to the meeting. The Superintendent will unmute all phones and ask for public comment during the appropriate time on the agenda.

Agenda

1. CALL TO ORDER
2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
3. ROLL CALL
4. APPROVAL OF AGENDA/REORDERING OF AGENDA/ADDITION OF ITEMS Discussion/Action
5. REPORTS
 - 5.1 Superintendent Report - Superintendent Jared Caylor Information
6. PUBLIC COMMENT ON CLOSED SESSION OR ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Under this item on the Agenda, the public is invited to address the Board regarding items that will be discussed in closed session or on any other matters within its jurisdiction. Individual speakers will be allowed up to 3 minutes to address the Board. The Board shall limit the total time for public input to 20 minutes. Please note that Government Code Section 54954.2(a) limits the ability of Board Members to respond to public comments. In addition, the Board may not take action on any item which is not on this agenda except as authorized by Government Code 54954.2.

7. ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION
 - 7.1 PUBLIC EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE/DISMISSAL/RELEASE/RESIGNATION

7.2 CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS

District Representative: Superintendent
Employee Organizations: ESP and CITA

7.3 CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL

Anticipated Litigation-No. of Cases: One

7.4 PUBLIC EMPLOYEE EVALUATION

Title: Superintendent

8 REOPEN TO PUBLIC SESSION

9 ANNOUNCEMENT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION, IF ANY

10 CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS

Discussion/Action

All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be enacted by the Board in one motion. Requests by a member of the Board to have any item removed from the consent agenda for discussion will be honored without debate. Requests by the public to have an item taken off the consent agenda will be considered prior to the Board taking action.

10.1 Approval of Regular Board Minutes of May 21, 2020

10.2 Approval of Warrants

10.3 Interdistrict Attendance Requests

10.4 Human Resources Report

10.5 Surplus Equipment/Obsolete Equipment Form

10.6 DWK 2020-21 Agreement for Professional Services

10.7 MOU between CUHSD & TCDE for TUPE Program

10.8 TCDE Information Technology Support Services Agreement for the 2020-2021 school year.

11 ITEMS FOR ACTION AND DISCUSSION

11.1 Public Input on the 2020-21 Corning Union High School District Budget-

Info/Discussion

Public input will be heard on the Corning Union High School District Budget.

11.2 Approval of the Corning Union High School District Budget-

Info/Action

The Board will be asked to approve the 2020-21 school year budget.

11.3 Approval of SB 858 Ending Fund Balance Statement-

Info/Action

The Board will be asked to approve SB 858 ending fund balance statement.

11.4 Approval of Change Order for American Modular Systems

Info/Action

The Board will be asked to approve the change order on the slope of the waste from exiting in the rear of the building to the front of the building.

- 11.5 Summer School 2020** **Info/Action**
- The Board will consider approval of a plan to offer summer school through distance learning and on the CUHS campus as approved by Tehama County Public Health.*
- 11.6 Summer Activity/Athletic Plan** **Info/Action**
- The Board will consider approving a plan to offer summer activities at CUHS as approved by Tehama County Public Health.*
- 11.7 Approval of Tehama County SELPA Local Plan** **Info/Action**
- The Board will be asked to approve the local SELPA plan that has been updated to meet new state requirements and reviewed and approved by county superintendents.*
- 11.8 AVID Contract** **Info/Action**
- The Board will consider approving a contract with AVID for various services throughout the 2020-21 school year.*
- 11.9 Resolution No. 426 - Measure K, Series C Local Bond Funds** **Info/Action**
- The Board will be asked to approve a resolution that will allow the District to receive its final disbursement of funds from the local 2016 school bond.*
- 11.10 Resolution No. 427** **Info/Action**
- The Board will consider approving Resolution No. 427 2020-21 Education Protection Account.*
- 11.11 COVID-19 Operations Report to the Board** **Info/Discussion**
- The Board will be updated on the COVID-19 Operations.*
- 11.12 Agreement with Corning Promise and the Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians** **Info/Action**
- The Board will consider approving an agreement through Corning Promise that will provide funding for various services offered by CUHSD.*
- 11.13 Future Agenda Items** **Discussion**
- The Board will discuss the need for any future agenda items.*

12 ADJOURNMENT

Request for documents that are public record and are provided at the time of the meeting to a majority of the Governing Board regarding an open session item will be made available for the public inspection upon request to the Superintendent's Office located at 643 Blackburn Avenue, Corning, CA during normal business hours. Any individual that requires disability-related accommodations or modifications, including auxiliary aids and services, in order to participate in the Board meeting should contact the Superintendent's Office. The Board of Trustees recognizes that the district has the primary responsibility to ensure compliance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations governing educational programs. The Board encourages the early, informal resolution of complaints whenever possible and appropriate. The Board has also adopted policy and procedures for resolving complaints which cannot be resolved through an informal process. The Board has designated Jared Caylor, Superintendent as the compliance officer for complaints. All complaints shall be filed at the district office, 643 Blackburn Ave, Corning, CA 96021.

Corning Union High School Regular School Board Meeting Teleconference

DATE May 21, 2020

PLACE: Corning Union High School
Teleconference

MEMBERS ABSENT:
Ken Vaughan

VISITORS:

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Jim Bingham, Scott Patton
Todd Henderson
William Mache

Board Members were in the library and this was a teleconference meeting for the public.

SCHOOL DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES:

Jared Caylor, District Superintendent
Christine Fears, Chief Business Officer
Jessica Marquez, Administrative Assistant to Superintendent

THE CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL -

1. CALL TO ORDER: The meeting was called to order at 5:52 p.m. by Superintendent, Jared Caylor.

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: The Board did salute and pledge.

3. ROLL CALL: Superintendent, Jared Caylor shared:

Attendance is as follows:

- Jim Bingham
- William Mache
- Todd Henderson
- Scott Patton (joined remote via teleconference)

The following board member was absent:

- Ken Vaughan

4. APPROVAL OF AGENDA/REORDERING OF AGENDA/ADDITION OF ITEMS:

A motion was made by Todd Henderson and seconded by Bill Mache to approve the agenda.

5. REPORTS:

5.1 SUPERINTENDENT Superintendent, Jared Caylor shared the following: REPORT:

Governor's May Budget Revision Proposal

- Major shift from January until now
- We expect a revision in August (once tax revenue is received)
- Projected 42% reduction in GDP this year (Fed Reserve)
- In CA, 50% of tax revenue from top 1% of earners
 - Personal Income Tax, Corporate Tax, Sales Tax
- CA Revenue Projected to be down \$41 billion for this budget cycle
 - Additional spending on COVID response resulting in \$54 billion deficit for state.
- \$16.2 billion in CA rainy day fund to be spent down over three years
- Year over Year tax revenue expected to drop 9%
 - 2007-08 to 2009-09 drop was 13%
- Entities throughout state EMPHASIZING IMPORTANCE OF LOCAL RESERVES
- Cash Deferrals from State: June to July 2020, and April/May/June to July 2021
 - Cashflow for this FY is okay, may need short term borrowing capacity at the end of next FY
- Local Impact:
 - 10% cut to 20-21 revenue from what was planned at last budget adoption
 - 10% cut to 21-22 revenue (for planning)
 - Equals about \$954 per student in lost funding next year (Approx \$1,000,000)
- Governor has stipulated a "switch off" if Feds pump more relief money to states
- STRS/PERS Rates Reduction will save some \$
- Special Ed increase of \$631 remains in Governor's proposal
- Other Cuts (besides LCFF)
 - Categorical Programs
 - CTEIG, Ag Incentive, Adult Ed (cut levels TBD)
 - "Trigger Off" Applies to these funds as well
- CARES Act
 - Federal Stimulus Already Passed
 - \$2 billion to CA for Schools - Distributed to Districts through Title I \$335,000 to CUHSD

- Other Key Info:
 - Savings now compound year over year
 - Education is 40% of state budget, but is absorbing 54% of the cuts to the state budget in the Governor's proposal
 - This is occurring while we are being asked to do more for students while not having them on campus
- Conference Call This Morning w/ State Superintendent Thurmond
 - Hope was to get specific guidance on CDE expectations for Districts under the state's various stages of reopening
 - No concrete guidance was provided
 - It is being promised
 - No date of release yet
- We will use recently released CDC guidance to create multiple contingency plans
 - Full Reopening
 - Partial Reopening (maybe 2 versions)
 - Full Distance Learning
- Plan may need to be adjusted
 - California Public Health Guidance, once released, may have more strenuous guidance
 - This guidance is what Tehama County Public Health Officer will use as criteria to approve our reopening plan
- The District will explore two versions of modified reopening. There may need to be smaller classroom sizes and homeschooling with continued distance learning.

**6. PUBLIC COMMENT
ON CLOSED SESSION:**

There was no public comment.

**7. ADJOURN TO
CLOSED SESSION:**

The Board adjourned to closed session at 6:18 p.m.

**8. REOPEN TO PUBLIC
SESSION:**

The Board reopened to public session at 7:08 p.m.

**9. ANNOUNCEMENT
OF ACTION TAKEN
IN CLOSED SESSION:**

Superintendent, Jared Caylor reported that there was no reportable action taken in closed session.

**10. CONSENT AGENDA
ITEMS:**

A motion was made by Bill Mache and seconded by Jim Bingham to approve the consent agenda items.

The vote is as follows:

Ken Vaughan	Aye: _____	No: _____	Absent: <u>X</u>	Abstain: _____
William Mache	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____
Todd Henderson	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____
Scott Patton	Aye: _____	No: _____	Absent: <u>X</u>	Abstain: _____
Jim Bingham	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____

Board Member, Scott Patton did not join the meeting at this time. The time is 7:12 p.m.

10.1 REGULAR MINUTES:

Approval of Board Minutes of April 9, 2020.

10.2 SPECIAL MINUTES

Approval of Special Board Minutes of May 4, 2020.

10.3 APPROVAL OF WARRANTS:

40198723-40198936, 40198937-40198946, 40198947-40198970
40198971-40199262, 40199263-40199281, 40199282-40199597
40199598-40199617, 40199618-40199833, 40199833-40199850

10.4 INTERDISTRICT ATTENDANCE REQUEST:

Interdistrict Attendance Request:

James Brooksher, Anthynie Houchins
Devin Williams

10.5 HUMAN RESOURCE REPORT:

Human Resources Reports is as follows:

Jesse Beardsley	Change	7/1/20	Transfer to Centennial
Jillian Damon	New Hire	7/1/20	210 days/ Step II
Jan Foley	Resignation	6/30/20	21 years in the district
Dan Proctor	Change	7/1/20	.56 FTE IBI/.33 CTE Teacher to 1.0 FTE CTE Teacher 2.0

Extra Duty and Coaching- Please see attached.

10.6 AGREEMENT BETWEEN CUHSD & INTERQUEST DETECTION CANNES OF NORTH VALLEY COUNTIES:

This agreement is from August 2020 through June 2020.

10.7 SURPLUS EQUIPMENT:

Old R Farm Greenhouse	\$5000 min bid
R Farm Growing Tables	\$25 per table minimum bid

10.8 DESIGNATION OF CIF REPRESENTATIVES TO LEAGUE:

Designation for the 2020-21 school year.

10.9 MOU BETWEEN

This MOU is between CUHSD and NoRTEC to establish the

CUHSD & NORTEC:

working relationship between the AICC Partners and to define their roles.

**10.10 APPROVAL OF
20-21 COLLEGE
CONNECTION
STUDENTS:**

Joan Ferris
Carolos Figueroa

Amber Kitts
Gethsemani Nava

**10.11 CSM CONTRACT
FOR E-RATE
SERVICES:**

This agreement is between CUHSD and CSM for base amount of \$5,000 through June 30, 2021.

11. ITEMS FOR ACTION AND DISCUSSION

**11.1 CAFÉ &
COVID -19 BUDGET
UPDATE:**

Chief Business Officer, Christine Fears shared the following information:

Fund 13 is the Cafeteria Fund
Planned Funding for Breakfast/Lunch Supper Food Sales Kirkwood and Summer

Total Planned is 733,670
Total Current is 627,039
Total Expected is 9693,886
Total Deficit is (39,874)

Currently CUHSD is serving anyone in the community that is under the age of 18 years old. This is all reimbursed. This is approved through June 30th as of right now however, may be extended through August.

**11.2 YEAR END
CLOSING
RESOLUTION:**

Resolution N. 424 is an annual resolution which allows the district to start the closing process. This is an annual requirement. A motion was made by Todd Henderson and seconded by Bill Mache to approve the Resolution. There being no further discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve.

The vote is as follows:

Ken Vaughan	Aye: _____	No: _____	Absent: <u>X</u>	Abstain: _____
William Mache	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____
Todd Henderson	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____
Scott Patton	Aye: _____	No: _____	Absent: <u>X</u>	Abstain: _____
Jim Bingham	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____

Scott Patton joined back on the teleconference call at approximately 7:15 p.m.

**11.3 PARKING LOT
UPDATE:**

Superintendent, Jared Caylor shared that after speaking with the City Manager, the City of Corning is not interested in selling the lot

across the street from the school. The city is interested in leasing the property to the district. The options to explore are as follows:

1. 1.2 million dollar investment to lease across the street.
2. Pave the JV softball field – 600 K to build on District's property.
3. Pause and wait on parking lot for now.

Board Member, Todd Henderson would like to wait but would like to explore the option of #1. He knows a few people on the City council and would like to speak to them. He would like to see if it was a decision by the council that was made. Board Clerk, Jim Bingham would like to discuss with the city council as well. Superintendent, Jared Caylor encouraged them to speak to them and further discussions could take place.

**11.4 DISTRICT
EMAIL FOR
BOARD
MEMBERS:**

Superintendent, Jared Caylor would like the Board to explore the possibility of having a district email so that they could receive communication from the Superintendent. This would be a way to obtain information quickly. The Board would have to be careful to not hit reply all so they would not be in violation of the Brown Act. The Board was okay with looking into this for this purpose and Superintendent, Jared Caylor is going to look into the possibility of the tech department limiting access to disable the "reply all" function.

**11.5 CSU, CHICO
RANCH
PARTENERSHIP
UPDATE:**

Superintendent, Jared Caylor shared that this originated with Professor Ann Schutle. This was a group of students working on engaging with rural communities. Students were asked to do a project which would include recommendations for the Rodgers Ranch. Many of these ideas were quite good and can be reviewed by the Ranch Committee in the future.

**11.6 ACCEPTANCE
OF SUNSHINE
ITEMS FOR
NEGOTIATIONS:**

A motion was made by Bill Mache and seconded by Todd Henderson to approve the sunshine items that are to be part of the upcoming negotiations. The items were received from the certificated unit, classified unit and the district. There being no further discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the sunshine items.

**11.7 MEASURE K
SERIES C:**

Superintendent, Jared Caylor shared that he reached out to Mr. Isom and the District can access the third disbursement of Bond fund so there is no reason to wait. The projection is close to mid July for the third disbursement.

**11.8 RODGER RANCH
ORCHARD
UPDATE:**

Superintendent, Jared Caylor shared that the well pump and electrical are completed and the irrigation and trees are all completed. PGE is scheduled to come out in mid-June. A generator is being rented to irrigate for now. The district would like to plan an event such as a Grand Opening or Ribbon Cutting to honor, recognize the partners, community and share the vision and focus of the Rodgers Ranch. This could also be shared with the local paper and news. Perhaps even a press release so that

the community is aware of the work that has been done out on the Ranch.

11.9 GRADUATION WEEK ACTIVITIES:

Superintendent, Jared Caylor shared the following:

1. Centennial/ISP Graduation will be at the Rolling Hills Amphitheater on Friday, June 5th at 10:00 a.m. (2 Board Members are needed to help).
2. CUHS Graduation will be at the Rolling Hill Amphitheater on Friday, June 5th at 6:30 p.m. (3 Board Members are needed to help).

These will both be virtual. Security, Law Enforcement and Staff will be there who help maintain everything. All families will be in the car and the student will get out of their car when receiving their diploma. They will go on the large screen for everyone to see. This will be broadcasted, live stream and pictures will also be taken of each student by the district staff. This was going to be a costly event however Associate Principal, Justine Felton has worked very hard and was able to bring the price down tremendously. The district wanted to make this graduation special for the Class of 2020 due to these unexpected circumstances with COVID-19.

11.10 CARE RESOLUTION NO. 425:

A motion was made by Scott Patton and seconded by Jim Bingham to approve the Care Resolution No. 425. This will help the district to apply for FEMA funding if needed. This will also assist with new federal funding if the need should arise. There being no further discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve Resolution No. 425.

The vote is as follows:

Ken Vaughan	Aye: _____	No: _____	Absent: <u>X</u>	Abstain: _____
William Mache	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____
Todd Henderson	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____
Scott Patton	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____
Jim Bingham	Aye: <u>X</u>	No: _____	Absent: _____	Abstain: _____

11.11 FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS:

Superintendent, Jared Caylor asked about the Superintendents Evaluation that the Board discussed at the last meeting. It was decided that this would be in June and he needed to know if this would be at the regular scheduled meeting in closed session. All agreed that this was fine. Also, it was mentioned that there will only be a need for one meeting in June, not the two meetings that are normally schooled.

12. ADJOURNMENT:

The meeting adjourned at 7:51 PM

Approved

William Mache, President

James Bingham, Clerk

ReqPay12c

Board Report

Checks Dated 05/01/2020 through 05/31/2020

Board Meeting Date 6/18/20

Check Number	Check Date	Pay to the Order of	Fund-Object	Comment	Expensed Amount	Check Amount
40200967	05/04/2020	AMERIPRIDE UNIFORMS SERVICES	01-5500	TRANS LAUNDRY SERVICE	72.38	
			01-5508	UNIFORMS M&O	863.62	
40200968	05/04/2020	AT&T	13-5500	LAUNDRY SERVICE	105.00	1,041.00
40200969	05/04/2020	CDW GOVERNMENT	01-5901	TELEPHONE CALNET 3 SERVICE		590.51
40200970	05/04/2020	CORNING ACE HARDWARE	01-4300	CHROMEBOOKS FOR WELLNEST		944.35
			01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20 II	240.61	
40200971	05/04/2020	CORNING LUMBER COMPANY	19-4300	RANCH SUPPLIES 19/20	18.20	258.81
40200972	05/04/2020	CRYSTAL CREAMERY	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20	37.55	
40200973	05/04/2020	HELMERICKS CONSTRUCTION CHARLES D. HELMERICKS	19-4300	RANCH SUPPLIES 19/20	57.92	95.47
			13-4700	MILK - SCHOOL CLOSURE		1,785.00
			01-6200	WATER GRANT PROJECT		225.00
40200974	05/04/2020	LES SCHWAB	01-4313	M&O TIRE SERVICE 19/20	13.68	
40200975	05/04/2020	MCCOY'S HARDWARE & FARM SUPPLY	01-5800	M&O TIRE SERVICE 19/20	6.22	19.90
			01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20	501.94	
40200976	05/04/2020	MT. SHASTA SPRING WATER CO. INC	19-4300	RANCH SUPPLIES 19/20	145.45	647.39
			01-5800	CENT WATER SERVICE	19.40	
40200977	05/04/2020	NOR-CAL TOILET RENTALS	01-5600	TRANS - WATER SERVICE	87.62	107.02
40200978	05/04/2020	OLIVE CITY AUTO PARTS DERODA, INC	01-4300	SOCCER/ RENTAL SERVICES		215.12
40200979	05/04/2020	P G & E	01-5503	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20		17.33
				CUHS 6218 ELECTRIC/GAS	3,031.82	
				R FARM 3914 ELECTRIC/GAS	65.49	
				CUHS 6218 ELECTRIC/GAS	4,121.02	
40200980	05/04/2020	RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL	19-5503	R RANCH 4916 & 7250 ELECTRIC/GAS	698.22	7,916.55
40200981	05/04/2020	TEHAMA CO DEPT OF EDUCATION	01-5800	IN LIEU TRANS -SALINAS		806.88
40200982	05/04/2020	THE DANIELSEN COMPANY	01-5800	2019/20 INTERNET SERVICES		17,900.00
40200983	05/04/2020	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	13-4700	FOOD - SCHOOL CLOSURE		1,698.09
			01-4300	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	1,098.48	
40200984	05/04/2020	WEST COAST PAPER	01-4300	GYM FLOORS M&O PURCHASE	3,059.14	4,157.62
				CLOSURE - BAGS FOR CLEANOUT/CAFE	897.78	
				COPY CENTER	60.16	
40201320	05/13/2020	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC	01-4300	ATHLETIC AWARDS		957.94
40201321	05/13/2020	AMERICAN RED CROSS HEALTH & SAFETY SRVS	01-5800	ASSETS CPR/ FIRST AID CLASSES		43.88
40201322	05/13/2020	AMERIPRIDE UNIFORMS SERVICES	01-5500	TRANS LAUNDRY SERVICE	72.38	198.00
			01-5508	UNIFORMS M&O	241.71	
40201323	05/13/2020	BUCKE'S FEED & GRAIN	13-5500	LAUNDRY SERVICE	35.00	349.09
40201324	05/13/2020	CDW GOVERNMENT	19-4300	RANCH - ALFALFA		198.00
			01-5833	AIRMAGNET SUPPORT RENEWAL		718.00

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Checks Dated 05/01/2020 through 05/31/2020

Board Meeting Date 6/18/20

Check Number	Check Date	Pay to the Order of	Fund-Object	Comment	Expensed Amount	Check Amount
40201325	05/13/2020	CITY OF CORNING	01-5502	CENT WATER/SEWER COR37 & COR176 CUHSD WATER/SEWER COR155 & COR 194	554.81 3,316.41	
				TRANS WATER/SEWER COR154 & COR157	58.24	3,929.46
40201326	05/13/2020	COASTAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	01-4300	STAPLES FOR LARGE COPY MACHINES		458.69
40201327	05/13/2020	CORNING ACE HARDWARE	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20 II		63.35
40201328	05/13/2020	CORNING LUMBER COMPANY	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20		135.56
40201329	05/13/2020	CRYSTAL CREAMERY	13-4700	MILK - SCHOOL CLOSURE		1,242.50
40201330	05/13/2020	DURHAM PUMP INC	01-5800	K12-IRRIGATION/PUMP CONTRACT - RANCH DEV		56,210.61
40201331	05/13/2020	EWING IRRIGATION	14-4300	ATHLETICS FERTILIZER - DEF MAINT		1,798.52
40201332	05/13/2020	FEARS, CHRISTINE D	01-5202	CBO MIELAGE APR 20		122.48
40201333	05/13/2020	GAYNOR TELESYSTEMS, INC	01-6200	CAMERAS FOR RANCH CAMERA SYSTEM		6,301.93
40201334	05/13/2020	GOLD STAR FOODS, INC	13-4700	FOOD - SCHOOL CLOSURE		932.75
40201335	05/13/2020	GREAT AMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES CORPORATION	01-7438	PHONE SYSTEM LEASE	481.84-	
40201336	05/13/2020	GREEN WASTE OF TEHAMA	01-7439	PHONE SYSTEM LEASE	1,846.08	1,364.24
40201337	05/13/2020	JACK SCHREDER & ASSOCIATES	01-5506	DISPOSAL R-FARM 4018-2763626		165.06
40201338	05/13/2020	LEO GUNTHER ENTERPRISES	01-6250	BUILDING FUND - APR 2020		247.50
			01-5800	CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR STADIUM SOUND SYSTEM		587.83
40201339	05/13/2020	LODI IRRIGATION	01-4300	RANCH SUPPLIES - IRRIGATION		74.00
40201340	05/13/2020	MCCOY'S HARDWARE & FARM SUPPLY	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20		170.13
40201341	05/13/2020	MT. SHASTA SPRING WATER CO. INC	01-5800	TRANS - WATER SERVICE		21.19
40201342	05/13/2020	NICHOLS-MELBURG & ROSSETTO AIA & ASSOCIATES, INC	01-6210	I WING - BIDDING		4,147.05
40201343	05/13/2020	NORTH VALLEY AG SERVICES	01-4300	RANCH - CHEMICALS		1,308.32
40201344	05/13/2020	OFFICE DEPOT	01-4300	OFFICE SUPPLIES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPT	3.26	
40201345	05/13/2020	OLIVE CITY AUTO PARTS DERODA INC		SCHOOL CLOSURE - SUPPLIES	705.76	
				SCHOOL CLOSURE SUPPLIES - PAPER, ETC	14.31	723.33
40201346	05/13/2020	P G & E	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20	65.33	
			01-4315	TRANS DETAILING SUPPLIES	39.70	105.03
			01-5503	CENT 0308-1	24.64	
				CUHS 6218 ELECTRIC/GAS	71.08	
40201347	05/13/2020	PRO PACIFIC FRESH	01-5504	CUHS 6218 ELECTRIC/GAS	80.77	176.49
			13-4700	PRODUCE - SCHOOL CLOSURE		1,841.45

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Checks Dated 05/01/2020 through 05/31/2020

Board Meeting Date 6/18/20

Check Number	Check Date	Pay to the Order of	Fund-Object	Comment	Expensed Amount	Check Amount
40201348	05/13/2020	RAY MORGAN COMPANY	01-5620	COPY CENTER: MAINT AGREEMENT CANON & RICOH		597.34
40201349	05/13/2020	RED TRUCK ROCK YARD LLC	01-5200	RANCH - CONCRETE PAD FOR WELL		128.70
40201350	05/13/2020	THE DANIELSEN COMPANY	13-4700	FOOD - SCHOOL CLOSURE		1,574.07
40201351	05/13/2020	U.S. BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM	01-5620	CTE COPY CENTER CANON COPIER PAYMENT		1,173.13
40201352	05/13/2020	VALLEY IND. COMMUNICATIONS	01-5900	COMMUNICATIONS - ROUND MTN & SOUTHFORK		225.00
40201353	05/13/2020	VALLEY TRUCK & TRACTOR	01-4300	GROUNDS EQUIP PARTS 19/20		58.73
40201354	05/13/2020	VERIZON WIRELESS	01-5902	DISTRICT CELL PHONE SERVICE		9.20
40201355	05/13/2020	WASTE MANAGEMENT	01-5506	CENT DISPOSAL 4-02058-55008	535.13	
40201356	05/13/2020	WEST COAST PAPER	01-4300	CUHS DISPOSAL 4-02058-65006	135.61	670.74
40201737	05/26/2020	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC	01-4300	COPY CENTER		120.18
40201738	05/26/2020	AMERIPRIDE UNIFORMS SERVICES	01-5500	ETHERNET, DVI CABLES AND CHROMEBOOK SCREEN		100.98
40201739	05/26/2020	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS	01-5508	LAUNDRY SERVICE CUSTODIAL/M&O	100.84	
40201740	05/26/2020	AUTO ZONE STORES, INC	13-5500	TRANS LAUNDRY SERVICE	77.38	
40201741	05/26/2020	BAKER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY	01-4300	UNIFORMS M&O	138.29	
40201742	05/26/2020	BIG TIME PEST CONTROL BULLERT ENTERPRISES	01-4300	LAUNDRY SERVICE	239.13	
40201743	05/26/2020	CHAVAN & ASSOCIATES LLP	01-3402	LAUNDRY SERVICE - SCHOOL CLOSURE	70.00	625.64
40201744	05/26/2020	CHICO CERAMICS CENTER	01-4300	K VAUGHN JUNE INSURANCE PREMIUM		648.36
40201745	05/26/2020	COASTAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	01-4300	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES		9.68
			01-5505	HVAC/ELECTRICAL ITEMS 19/20		126.64
				CENT PEST CONTROL	50.00	
				CUHS PEST CONTROL	200.00	
				RFARM PEST CONTROL	50.00	
				TRANS PEST CONTROL	50.00	350.00
			01-5802	2019/20 AUDIT - INTERIM FINANCIALS	10,775.00	
			19-5802	RANCH TAXES	1,800.00	12,575.00
			01-4300	CERAMICS - CLAY		603.28
			01-5620	CBO - COPIER	43.10	
				COPY CENTER: SHARP COLOR COPIER	1,156.98	
				THREE COPIER PAYMENTS	3,329.21	
			13-5620	CAFE - COPIER	43.10	4,572.39
40201746	05/26/2020	CORNING ACE HARDWARE	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20 II		21.54
40201747	05/26/2020	CORNING LUMBER COMPANY	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20	93.15	
			19-4300	RANCH SUPPLIES 19/20	54.24	147.39
40201748	05/26/2020	CRYSTAL CREAMERY	13-4700	MILK - SCHOOL CLOSURE		3,135.12

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Checks Dated 05/01/2020 through 05/31/2020

Board Meeting Date 6/18/20

Check Number	Check Date	Pay to the Order of	Fund-Object	Comment	Expensed Amount	Check Amount
40201749	05/26/2020	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES	01-4300	SPED - TESTING PROTOCOL		722.88
40201750	05/26/2020	EWING IRRIGATION	01-4300	GROUNDS SUPPLIES 19/20	296.15	
40201751	05/26/2020	FULL CIRCLE SPEECH THERAPY	14-4300	ATHLETICS FERTILIZER - DEF MAINT		2,271.28
40201752	05/26/2020	GOLD STAR FOODS, INC	01-5800	APRIL 2020 SPEECH SERVICES	1,975.13	4,480.00
40201753	05/26/2020	HELMERICKS CONSTRUCTION CHARLES D. HELMERICKS	13-4700	FOOD - SCHOOL CLOSURE		1,971.61
			01-6200	WATER GRANT PROJECT		2,331.01
40201754	05/26/2020	HILLYARD / SACRAMENTO	01-4300	SANITARY SUPPLIES		667.49
40201755	05/26/2020	HUE & CRY INC.	01-5507	ALARM/FIRE SERVICE		1,164.24
40201756	05/26/2020	HUNT & SONS, INC	01-4311	TRANS FUEL		691.82
40201757	05/26/2020	IEC POWER, LLC	01-5699	SOLAR		1,217.24
40201758	05/26/2020	JRD FOOD SERVICES CORNING PAPA MURPHY'S PIZZA	13-4700	PIZZA - SCHOOL CLOSURE		1,700.00
40201759	05/26/2020	KIMBALL MIDWEST	01-4300	TRANS SUPPLIES		38.46
40201760	05/26/2020	LES SCHWAB	01-4313	M&O TIRE SERVICE 19/20	13.75	
40201761	05/26/2020	LODI IRRIGATION	01-5800	M&O TIRE SERVICE 19/20	6.25	20.00
40201762	05/26/2020	MCCOY'S HARDWARE & FARM SUPPLY	19-4300	RANCH SUPPLIES		179.22
			01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20	10.73	
				R FARMHOUSE	8.99	
				SUPPLIES - INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS		
40201763	05/26/2020	MJB WELDING SUPPLY	19-4300	RANCH SUPPLIES 19/20	102.92	122.64
40201764	05/26/2020	MT. SHASTA SPRING WATER CO.INC	01-5800	WEEKLY CYLINDER EXCHANGE		19.00
			01-5800	CENT WATER SERVICE	9.70	
40201765	05/26/2020	NCSIG	01-5800	I-2 OFFICE WATER 119115I-2 19/20	26.80	36.50
40201766	05/26/2020	OLIVE CITY AUTO PARTS DERODA INC	01-4300	ENDORSE NEW BUILDINGS		463.00
40201767	05/26/2020	OLIVE CITY AUTO REPAIR	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20		138.88
40201768	05/26/2020	P G & E	01-5503	SMOG '88 CHEVY SUBURBAN		51.75
			01-5504	CUHS 6218 ELECTRIC/GAS	5,408.91	
40201769	05/26/2020	PACIFIC METAL BUILDINGS, INC	14-6170	CUHS 6218 ELECTRIC/GAS	939.13	6,348.04
				DEFERRED MAINTENANCE PURCHASE M & O		3,623.50
40201770	05/26/2020	PRO PACIFIC FRESH	13-4700	PRODUCE - SCHOOL CLOSURE		1,492.49
40201771	05/26/2020	RCAC	01-6200	CONTRACT FEES - WATER GRANT PROJECT		875.00
40201772	05/26/2020	TEHAMA CO DEPT OF EDUCATION	01-4300	HEALTH FOLDERS	17.60	
			01-5800	COOP AGREEMENT	4,000.00	
				SARB CONTRACT	6,401.00	
40201773	05/26/2020	THE DANIELSEN COMPANY	13-4700	SCHOOL SERVICES CONTRACT	1,900.00	12,318.60
				FOOD - SCHOOL CLOSURE		2,620.31

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Checks Dated 05/01/2020 through 05/31/2020

Board Meeting Date 6/18/20

Check Number	Check Date	Pay to the Order of	Fund-Object	Comment	Expensed Amount	Check Amount
40201774	05/26/2020	U.S. TELEPACIFIC DBA TPC COMMUNICATIONS	01-5901	TELEPHONE SERVICE 149142		422.88
40201775	05/26/2020	UNIVERSITY OF CALI. REGENTS	01-5800	APRIL CONTRACT SERVICES		10,500.00
40201776	05/26/2020	VALLEY TRUCK & TRACTOR	01-4300	GROUPS EQUIP PARTS 19/20		185.22
40201777	05/26/2020	W.W. GRAINGER, INC.	01-4300	M&O SUPPLIES 19/20		183.51
40201778	05/26/2020	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	01-4300	SANITARY SUPPLIES	163.72	
				WAX GYM/CLASSROOM FLOORS	8,110.56	
				y	84.97	
				Total Number of Checks	97	215,707.35

Fund Summary

Fund	Description	Check Count	Expensed Amount
01	GENERAL	82	184,570.41
13	CAFETERIA SPEC REV	15	20,485.62
14	DEFERRED MAINTENANCE	3	7,397.15
19	FOUNDATION SPECIAL	9	3,254.17
	Total Number of Checks	97	215,707.35
	Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability		.00
	Net (Check Amount)		215,707.35

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

ESCAPE ONLINE
Page 5 of 5

**Corning Union High School
Interdistrict Transfers
Districts of Choice**

Incoming

Updated 6/3/20

2020-2021 School Year

Brooksher	James	9th	Red Bluff	1	Established 5/11/20	
Houchihns	Anthynie	9th	Red Bluff	1	Established 5/13/20	
Mackintosh	Melissa	11th	Red Bluff	1	Established 6/3/20	
Mackintosh	Nicolas	9th	Red Bluff	1	Established 6/3/20	
Raines	Konstance	9th	Red Bluff	1	Established 5/15/20	
Williams	Devin	9th	Los Molinos	1	Established 5/13/20	

2020-21 School Year -

Outgoing

Updated 6/3/20

[illegible]

Corning Union High School District

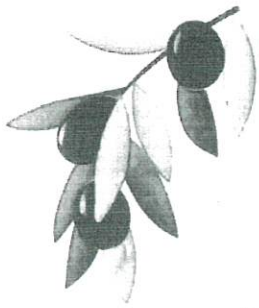
Human Resources Report

Board Meeting Date: 6/18/2020

<u>Action</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Effective</u>	<u>Background</u>
Change	Position	Mann, Brian	Custodian I	7/1/2020	Reclassify from CMUG to Custodian I: 8 hours/261 days, Range 11, Step 4
Change	Position	Valladarez, Audelino	Custodian I	7/1/2020	Reclassify from CMUG to Custodian I: 8 hours/261 days, Range 11, Step 3

Extra Duty/Temporary/Coaching Authorizations

<u>Effective</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Assignment</u>	<u>Terms</u>	<u>Additional Information</u>
6/30/2020	Stipend	TISS, MANCILL	CACP COACHING	One-Time	MENTOR FOR J FELTON
6/30/2020	Stipend	KEE, N.	DEPT HEAD - AG	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	TINKER, D.	DEPT HEAD - AG	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	MADAY, C.	DEPT HEAD - CTE	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	TORRES, C.	DEPT HEAD - COUNSELING	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	MCBRIDE, S	DEPT HEAD - ENGLISH	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	SCHREIBER, B	DEPT HEAD - FOREIGN LANG/ELD	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	JARDIN, K.	DEPT HEAD - MATH	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	WELSH, N.	DEPT HEAD - PE	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	FREDRICKSON, S.	DEPT HEAD - SCIENCE	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	STUDER, J.	DEPT HEAD - SOCIAL SCIENCE	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	FELCIANO, H.	DEPT HEAD - SPECIAL ED	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	BEARDSLEY, M.	DEPT HEAD - VISUAL/PERF ARTS	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	WESTON, JASON	ASB LEADERSHIP ADVISOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	MARTINEZ, MINERVA	BALLET-FOLKLORICO (w/o class)	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	MARTINEZ, CLAUDIA	BALLET-FOLKLORICO ASST	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	DIXON, CINDY	MUSIC ASST INSTRUCTOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	JIMENEZ, A.	BAND DIRECTOR (w/class)	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	LAMB, TERESA	CENTENNIAL LEAD TEACHER	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	ADEMA, PAUL	CLASS ADVISOR-FROSH	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	BORER, NATALIE	CLASS ADVISOR-JUNIOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	MENDONSA, T.	CLASS ADVISOR-SENIOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	VANATTENHOVEN, C	CLASS ADVISOR-SOPH	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	LAMB, TERESA	CTE CENTENNIAL	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	SAVAGE, A.	DRILL TEAM (w/class)	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	TORRES, C.	ELAC COORDINATOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	JORGENSEN, SANDRA	ISP LEAD TEACHER	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	SCHLOM, DAVID	LUNCH SUPERVISION	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	LAMSON, DEBBIE	LUNCH SUPERVISION	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	FELCIANO, HEATHER	PARA COORDINATOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	MCBRIDE, S	PROM ADVISOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	BORER, NATALIE	PROM ADVISOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	CAYLOR, NATALIA	SKILLS USA CLUB ADVISOR	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract
6/30/2020	Stipend	MENDONSA, T.	YEARBOOK ADVISOR (w/class)	Spring Pmt	Extra Duty per CITA Contract



CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Jared Caylor, Superintendent

Board Members: James Bingham, J. Scott Patton, Todd Henderson, Ken Vaughan and William Mache

Surplus Equipment/Obsolete Equipment and/or Furniture Form

Date 6/2/20

Site CENTENNIAL HIGH SCHOOL
(LOCATION)

Form Completion Instruction (In description block provide the following)

- Textbooks: Title, Publisher, copyright date, quantity and reason for withdrawal.
- Equipment: Name, estimated value, quantity and reason for surplus.

Description	Recommended Disposition
POTTERY WHEEL (MANUAL)	100.00
* NOT IN USE	
* WAS A DONATED ITEM	

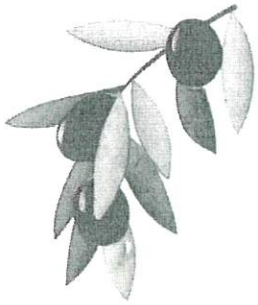
____ For additional items, check here and attach list.

Supervisor Approval: [Signature] 6/2/20 Date Site Administrator: _____
Signature Date Signature Date

Superintendent Approval _____
Signature Date

Board Meeting Date _____ Approved ☐ Denied ☐

Disposition:



CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Jared Caylor, Superintendent

Board Members: James Bingham, J. Scott Patton, Todd Henderson, Ken Vaughan and William Mache

Surplus Equipment/Obsolete Equipment and/or Furniture Form

Date 6.11.20

Site Centennial High School

Form Completion Instruction (In description block provide the following)

- Textbooks: Title, Publisher, copyright date, quantity and reason for withdrawal.
- Equipment: Name, estimated value, quantity and reason for surplus.

Description	Recommended Disposition
Wood Canoe - been stored for 3 years	Surplus - sell to Minimum highest bidder. bid \$600

____ For additional items, check here and attach list.

Supervisor Approval: _____
Signature Date

Site Administrator: Jared Caylor 6.11.20
Signature Date

Superintendent Approval _____
Signature Date

Board Meeting Date _____

Approved ☐

Denied ☐



Disposition:

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This Agreement is made and entered into on May 22, 2020, by and between the Corning Union High School District, hereinafter referred to as District or Client, and Dannis Woliver Kelley, a professional corporation, hereinafter referred to as Attorney.

In consideration of the promises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, District and Attorney agree as follows:

SCOPE OF SERVICES. District appoints Attorney to represent, advise, and counsel it from July 1, 2020, through and including June 30, 2021, and continuing thereafter as approved. Any services performed during the period between the above commencement date and the date of Board action approving this Agreement are hereby ratified by said Board approval. Attorney agrees to prepare periodic reviews of relevant court decisions, legislation, and other legal issues. Attorney agrees to keep current and in force at all times a policy covering incidents of legal malpractice.

CLIENT DUTIES. District shall be truthful with Attorney, cooperate with Attorney, keep Attorney informed of developments, ensure access for Attorney to communicate with the District's governing board as appropriate, perform the obligations it has agreed to perform under this Agreement and pay Attorney bills in a timely manner.

FEES AND BILLING PRACTICES. Except as hereinafter provided, District agrees to pay Attorney two hundred sixty-five dollars (\$265) to three hundred sixty dollars (\$360) per hour for Shareholders and Of Counsel; two hundred forty-five dollars (\$245) to two hundred ninety-five dollars (\$295) for Special Counsel; one hundred ninety-five dollars (\$195) to two hundred sixty dollars (\$260) per hour for Associates; and one hundred thirty dollars (\$130) to one hundred eighty dollars (\$180) per hour for Paralegals and Law Clerks. The rate for Gregory J. Dannis will be four hundred dollars (\$400) per hour. Rates for individual attorneys may vary within the above ranges depending on the level of experience and qualifications and the nature of the legal services provided. Agreements for legal fees at other than the hourly rate set forth above may be made by mutual agreement for special projects, particular scopes of work, or for attorneys with specialized skills. The rates specified in this agreement are subject to change at any time by Attorney by written notice to Client and shall apply to all services rendered after such notice is given. Substantive communications advice (telephone, voice-mail, e-mail) is billed in a minimum increment of one-tenth (.1) of an hour, except for the first such advice in any business day, which is charged in a minimum of three-tenths (.3) of an hour. Actual travel time is charged at the rates above. In the course of travel it may be necessary for Attorney to work for and bill other clients while in transit. If, during the course of representation of District, an insurance or other entity assumes responsibility for payment of all or partial fees of Attorney on a particular case or matter, District shall remain responsible for the difference between fees paid by the other entity and Attorney's hourly rates as specified in this Agreement unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

OTHER CHARGES. District further agrees to reimburse Attorney for actual and necessary expenses and costs with respect to providing the above services, including support services such as copying charges (charged at \$0.10 per page), postage (only charged if in excess of \$1.00), and computerized legal research (i.e. Westlaw). Any discount received on computerized legal research is passed along to Client by Attorney. District agrees that such actual and necessary expenses may vary according to special circumstances necessitated by request of District or emergency conditions which occasionally arise. Such expenses shall be provided at cost unless otherwise specified.

District further agrees to pay third parties, directly or indirectly through Attorney, for major costs and expenses including, but not limited to, costs of serving pleadings, filing fees and other charges assessed by courts and other public agencies, arbitrators' fees, court reporters' fees, jury fees, witness fees, investigation expenses, consultants' fees, and expert witness fees. Upon mutual consent of District and Attorney, District may either advance or reimburse Attorney for such costs and expenses.

Occasionally Attorney may provide District officials and/or employees with food or meals at Attorney-sponsored trainings or when working with District officials and/or employees. Attorney may provide such food or meals without additional charge in exchange for the consideration provided by the District under this Agreement.

BILLING STATEMENT. Attorney shall send District a statement for fees and costs incurred every calendar month. Attorney's statements shall clearly state the basis thereof, including the amount, rate and basis for calculations or other methods of determination of Attorney's fees. Upon District office's request for additional statement information, Attorney shall provide a bill to District no later than ten (10) days following the request. District is entitled to make subsequent requests for bills at intervals of no less than thirty (30) days following the initial request. District shall pay Attorney's statements within thirty (30) days after each statement's date.

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. It is expressly understood and agreed to by both parties that Attorney, while carrying out and complying with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, is an independent contractor and is not an employee of the District.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST. In some situations, where Attorney has relationships with other entities, the Rules of Professional Conduct may require Attorney to provide disclosure or to obtain informed written consent before it can provide legal services for a client. Attorney represents many school and community college districts, county offices of education, joint powers authorities, SELPAs and other entities throughout California. The statutory and regulatory structure of the provision of education services results in many ways in which these entities interact which could result in a conflict between the interests of more than one of Attorney's clients. If Attorney becomes aware of a specific conflict of interest involving District, Attorney will comply with the legal and ethical requirements to fulfill its duties of loyalty and confidentiality to District. If District has any question about whether Attorney has a conflict of interest in its representation of District in any matter, it may contact Attorney or other legal counsel for clarification.

TERMINATION OF CONTRACT. District or Attorney may terminate this Agreement by giving reasonable written notice of termination to the other party.

COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in duplicate originals, including facsimiles, each of which shall fully bind each party as if all had signed the same copy. Electronic copies of signatures shall be treated as originals for all purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this Agreement for Professional Services.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Jared Caylor
Superintendent

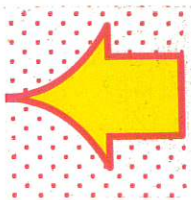
Date

DANNIS WOLIVER KELLEY

Roman J. Muñoz
Attorney at Law

May 22, 2020
Date

At its public meeting of _____, 2020, the Board approved this Agreement and authorized the Board President, Superintendent or Designee to execute this Agreement.





DANNIS WOLIVER KELLEY

Attorneys at Law

ROMAN J. MUÑOZ

Attorney at Law

rmunoz@DWKesq.com

Sacramento

May 22, 2020

Jared Caylor
Superintendent
Corning Union High School District
643 Blackburn Avenue
Corning, CA 96021.2216

Re: 2020-21 Agreement for Professional Services

Dear Superintendent Caylor:

Thank you for the opportunity to provide legal advice and counseling services to the Corning Union High School District.

Attached is our Agreement for Professional Services for 2020-21. In light of the economic uncertainty confronting us all, we have not made any changes to our general billing ranges. We note that the rates for some individuals who perform work on your matters may increase within the existing ranges.

We will continue to offer the District efficient and prompt service and the highest quality legal advice and counsel you have come to expect.

We look forward to serving the District in the coming school year and continuing our mutually rewarding partnership. Please sign the attached Agreement, insert the date of Board approval, and return to the undersigned via email.

Best regards,

DANNIS WOLIVER KELLEY


Roman J. Muñoz
RJM:EGL

SAN FRANCISCO
275 Battery Street
Suite 1150
San Francisco, CA 94111
TEL 415.543.4111
FAX 415.543.4384

LONG BEACH
115 Pine Avenue
Suite 500
Long Beach, CA 90802
TEL 562.366.8500
FAX 562.366.8505

SAN DIEGO
750 B Street
Suite 2310
San Diego, CA 92101
TEL 619.595.0202
FAX 619.702.6202

SAN RAFAEL
4040 Civic Center Drive
Suite 200
San Rafael, CA 94903
TEL 415.543.4111
FAX 415.543.4384

CHICO
2485 Notre Dame Boulevard
Suite 370-A
Chico, CA 95928
TEL 530.343.3334
FAX 530.924.4784

SACRAMENTO
555 Capitol Mall
Suite 645
Sacramento, CA 95814
TEL 916.978.4040
FAX 916.978.4039

SAN LUIS OBISPO
1065 Higuera Street
Suite 301
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
TEL 805.980.7900
FAX 916.978.4039



Tehama County Department of Education

Richard DuVarney
Tehama County
Superintendent
of Schools

1135 Lincoln Street Red Bluff CA 96080 | 530.527.5811 | www.tehamaschools.org

Memorandum of Understanding

The **Tehama County Department of Education** and **Corning Union High School District (CUHSD)** created a successful partnership addressing the health and education of students in Tehama County through interagency collaboration. Upon award of the Tobacco-Use Prevention Education Program Initiation Grant (Tier 1 Cohort P), **Tehama County Department of Education** and **Corning Union High School District** will continue to collaborate towards the shared goal of reducing youth tobacco use.

Length of Agreement: July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2023

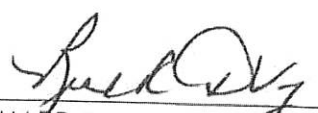
The following are specific roles and responsibilities each entity is committing to upon receipt of this grant:

Tehama County Department of Education:

- Bi-annually coordinate the administration of the California Healthy Kids Survey to students in 9th and 11th and make data available to the public
- Ensure the district is meeting all requirements of California Health and Safety Code (HSC) Section 104420(n)(2)
- Purchase materials and supplies relevant to the implementation of the grant
- Provide professional development trainings relevant to CUHSD's staff and employees in order to overcome youth tobacco and nicotine use
- Provide a tobacco and nicotine educational day for all staff
- Provide tobacco, nicotine and marijuana education through quarterly newsletters
- Prepare and submit all program and budget reports to CDE TUPE office staff


Corning Union High School District:

- Maintain, enforce and update the district's Tobacco Free Policy in accordance with California Health and Safety Code (HSC) Section 104420(n)(2)
- Bi-annually administer the California Healthy Kids Survey to grades 9th and 11th
- If selected, participate in the California Student Tobacco Survey (CSTS) administer by the California Department of Public Health
- Participate in professional development trainings in order to increase staff and employees awareness of new and trending tobacco and nicotine products



RICHARD DUVARNEY
Tehama County Superintendent of Schools

Date: 5-29-2020



JARED CAYLOR, Superintendent
Corning Union High School District

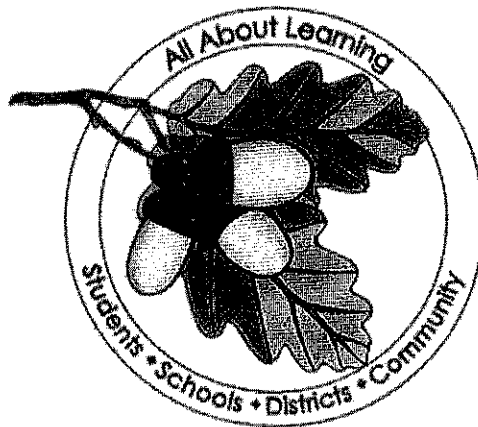
Date: 6/3/20

Serving Students, Schools, and the Community

Antelope | Corning Elementary | Corning High | Elkins | Evergreen | Flourney | Gerber | Kirkwood
Lassen View | Los Molinos | Red Bluff Elementary | Red Bluff High | Reeds Creek | Richfield

Information Technology Support Services

Transparent Technical Support for the
21st Century Learning



Prepared by Tehama County Department of Education

May 26, 2020

Memorandum of Understanding

Between the Tehama County Department of Education and Corning Union High School District regarding the Implementation of Information Technology Support Services

1. **SUMMARY.** Tehama County Department of Education ("TCDE") agrees to provide Information Technology support services for the Corning Union High School District ("DISTRICT"). The TCDE Information Technology department will plan, organize, and coordinate with the DISTRICT Superintendent or his/her designee to direct overall IT operations in school operations including purchasing, coordinating technology functions, and oversight of IT contracts in select IT categories.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM.** This agreement is effective **July 1, 2020** and ends **June 30, 2021**.
3. **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.** This agreement covers support for the DISTRICT's Information Technology requirements including but not limited to the services outlined in Attachment A.
4. **COST FOR SERVICES.** The cost below shows all items that will be needed for support. An estimate is provided of the number of days required for LAN support. If the DISTRICT needs less hours, the DISTRICT will be billed only for the actual amount of time worked. All other services are fixed costs.

Service	Charge
DocStar*	976.00
Destiny	1,327.00
Discovery Streaming	
Aeries Software	
Aeries Support	
Escape	7,940.00
Microsoft CAMSA	
Server Hosting	5,300.00
LAN Support	
Total	\$15,543.00

*Indicates estimated cost based on the prior year

5. **BILLING.** Billing for LAN / Desktop Support services rendered will be done on a quarterly basis. All other services will be included on the 4th quarter billing. Payment shall be made by the DISTRICT within thirty (30) days of billing.
6. **SERVICE AVAILABILITY.** TCDE will respond to the following emergency situations within 4 business hours of notification by DISTRICT if the situation is related to any of the following incidents:
 - Network Server down
 - Student Information System down
 - Local Area Network down
7. **GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement, and the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.
8. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement contains the entire agreement and understanding between the parties. It supersedes and replaces any prior agreement between the parties. There are no

oral understandings, terms or conditions, and neither party has relied upon any representation, express or implied, not contained in this Agreement.

9. **ALTERATION OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement may be modified or terminated only by mutual agreement of the parties where the changes are in writing and is signed by both parties.

10. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The DISTRICT agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless TCDE, its officers, agents and employees against any claim, liability, loss, injury or damage imposed on TCDE arising out of the DISTRICT's performance on this Agreement, except for liability resulting from the negligent or willful misconduct of TCDE, its officers, agents and employees. If obligated to indemnify, defend, or hold harmless DISTRICT under this Agreement, the DISTRICT shall reimburse TCDE for all costs, attorney's fees, expenses and liabilities associated with any resulting legal action. The DISTRICT shall seek TCDE approval of any settlement that could adversely affect TCDE, its officers, agents or employees.

TCDE agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the DISTRICT, its officers, agents and employees against any claim, liability, loss, injury or damage imposed on the DISTRICT arising out of TCDE's performance on this Agreement, except for liability resulting from the negligent or willful misconduct of DISTRICT, its officers, agents and employees. If obligated to indemnify, defend, or hold harmless TCDE under this Agreement, TCDE shall reimburse the DISTRICT for all costs, attorney's fees, expenses and liabilities associated with any resulting legal action. TCDE shall seek the DISTRICT's approval of any settlement that could adversely affect the DISTRICT, its officers, agents or employees.

11. **ATTORNEY'S FEES.** Should any action be brought to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees.

SIGNATURES

TCDE, Information Technology

By: _____

RICHARD DUVARNEY
Tehama County Superintendent of Schools

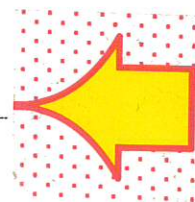
Date: 6-2-2020

Corning Union High School District

By: _____

Jared Caylor
Superintendent

Date: _____



Notice may be sent to:

Tehama County Department of Education
1135 Lincoln Street
Red Bluff, CA 96080
530-527-5811
Fax 530-529-4120

Attachment "A" Description of Services

Tehama County Department of Education provides the following services related to LAN (Local Area Network) and Desktop Support.

LAN / Desktop Support

TCDE provides the following Services in this category:

- Personal computer setup / installation / maintenance
- Local desktop software installation and configuration
- Operating system setup and installation
- Network based software installation and configuration
- Local printer installation and setup
- Server based printer installation
- Individual staff technology in-service
- Project management and purchasing recommendations
- Troubleshoot PC hardware problems
- Routine PC replacement
- Installation and configuration of LAN switching equipment
- DHCP server(s)
- Network troubleshooting
- Microsoft Active Directory administration
- Microsoft File Server installation and configuration
- Microsoft Active Directory support
- Microsoft Server installation and configuration
- Management of backup software / hardware
- Google Apps setup and configuration / support
- Food service software setup and configuration / support
- Projector / media system design and support
- Wireless network design, installation, and support
- Testing and assessment system support
- Autodialer software support
- Data integration and automation with SIS systems

TCDE will provide service as defined under the summary and terms section of this contract. A day of service will be defined as 8 hours of work.

TCDE and the DISTRICT will schedule a standard time and day of the week that TCDE staff will be on-site for contracts greater than 22 estimated days.

Travel time to the DISTRICT at any location will be included in the total contract time. Any additional travel on behalf of the DISTRICT will also be included in the total contract time.

SERVER HOSTING

TCDE provides the following Services in this category:

- Hosting of district servers on colocation or in a virtual environment located at the TCDE datacenter
- Backup of district servers at TCDE

Hosting Microsoft core services at TCDE requires a district internet connection speed of 50 Mbps or greater. TCDE will use and maintain appropriate daily backups of your Virtual Servers within the TCDE Datacenter. Although routine maintenance of backups and reports are monitored, TCDE cannot be held responsible for any data loss, alteration, and corruption of any software, data or files. This also includes data corruption due to database problems, lapse in time from a previous restore point, software bugs, hardware failures, malicious attacks, or natural disaster.

STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM SUPPORT

TCDE provides the following Services in this category:

- Student Information System Support provided by TCDE staff
- Management and configuration of all Aeries related software and servers
- Aeries software licensing, if the DISTRICT is a part of the original licensing consortium
- CALPADS / State reporting assistance

Aeries licensing cost is based on selected features. The DISTRICT is responsible for all annual software licensing and support, billable as outlined in the district's Aeries contract.

LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SERVICES

TCDE agrees to provide the following Services in this category:

- Hosting of the Follett Destiny software
- Configuration support
- Software updates
- Annual school year preparation and rollover
- Backup and storage of all Destiny related data

Destiny licensing cost is based on selected features. The DISTRICT is responsible for all annual software licensing for library management software services.

ESCAPE FINANCIAL SYSTEM DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

The annual contract includes cost for services provided by the TCDE to the DISTRICT relative to the provision of a financial accounting, budget, and payroll system. The contract fee is determined by allocating the total cost among all districts using each district's pro-rata share of total expenses and P2 ADA from fiscal year 2017-18.

Data Processing Services will include the following:

- Annual Escape Technologies Agreement which includes enhancements/change requests with Escape – for all Escape users, Escape web-based training, costs associated with participation in Escape Statewide User Group, local user groups and training.
- Any overtime costs incurred by the Superintendent, as a direct result of district actions shall result in a bill back to the district. When possible, district will be notified prior to incurring overtime costs.

DOCSTAR DOCUMENT IMAGING

Shared software licensing includes actual shared costs provided by TCDE to the DISTRICT for software licensing of the following products:

TCDE agrees to provide the following Services in this category:

- Hosting of the DocStar imaging software
- User configuration and template creation
- Data storage of scanned images
- Support and training provided by Coastal Business Systems

DocStar licensing is billed annually and the total cost is determined by using each participating district's pro-rata share of total expenses from fiscal year 2017-18.

DISCOVERY EDUCATION STREAMING

Shared licensing of Discovery Education Streaming is provided by TCDE on an opt-in basis. This service provides standards aligned multimedia content for Students and Teachers.

TCDE agrees to access district participation and renew the software licensing agreement annually. District cost is based on Student P2 ADA.



To: American Modular Systems
787 Spreckels Ave.
Manteca, CA 95336
(209) 825-1921

Change Order #: 2
Initiation Date: 5/15/20
AMS Project 1554-19

Customer: Corning Union High School District
Site Address: 643 Blackburn Ave
Corning, CA 96021

Change initiated by: Zane Schreder

AMS is directed to make the following changes in the contract:

Materials/Labor for plumbing tree modifications	\$5,021.00
Profit /Overhead (15%)	\$753.15
Total	\$5,774.15

The contract sum will be **increased** by this change order: \$5,774.15

The contract time will be **unchanged**/increased/decreased by: 0 days.

New project completion date: na

American Modular Systems

By: Justin Torres
Business Development Mgr.
Date: 5/15/20

Owner or Owner Representative

By: _____
Title _____
Date: _____

Note: All conditions and terms of the contract order will apply except as herein changed.

Summer School Plan

Hybrid Plan

Packets will be provided from June 15 until June 26, pending approval for face to face instruction. students may pick up meal when picking up packet

Face to face instruction will begin June 29th, with approval, from 7:45am to 12:00pm in three separate classrooms on campus.

Criteria	Action
1. CA stay at home order has been lifted or modified	California is in Stage 2, the stay at home orders have been modified
2. Any county stay at home orders have been lifted	Tehama County is in Stage 2 with variances, the stay at home orders have been modified
3. Public health determinations on testing/tracing/cases/deaths/etc	
4. PPE availability for employees, plan to replenish	All staff members have been given face masks
5. Sufficient PPE for students, plan to replenish	All students will be provided one face mask per week, they may bring their own each day.
6. Purchase no touch thermal scan thermometers for screening	Passive Screening: We will ask parents to screen students prior to leaving the house for summer school. Teachers will also inquire if student exhibits any noticeable symptoms
7. Plan for PPE use by special populations	Limited special populations during Summer School
8. Cleaning supply/hand sanitizer/soap/etc availability	Classrooms have hand sanitizer stations, students will use sanitizer upon entering room, after blowing nose or sneezing. All classrooms will be sanitized at the end of the day
9. Plan for physical distancing of students	



CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ACTIVITY GUIDELINES SUMMER 2020



To ensure we provide a safe and healthy environment for our students while continuing to support our co-curricular opportunities, we need to *follow the most current State and County guidelines*. If a coach is interested in providing a co-curricular opportunity for students from June 15th – July 31st, they must submit a plan (see template below) for approval, at least 5 days prior to the activity/event that meets the guidelines below. The plan must include a detailed description of the following:

1. Minute-by-minute description of each activity planned for each day, including a facility lay-out describing how participants will maintain social-distancing measures.
2. Detailed description of the contactless registration and payment mechanism when possible (If applicable).
3. Detailed description of the sanitization and decontamination protocol to be implemented post-activity, including the sanitization of each piece of team equipment utilized during the activity.
4. The plan must be approved by the Superintendent, Principal/Associate Principal, and the Athletic Director prior to any marketing, promotion or implementation of the activity/event.

The plan should reference the following guidelines:

- Every participant must have a completed and signed CUHSD Participation Liability Waiver on file with the school for each activity/event (see below)
- All participants must have wellness check each day upon entry into the facility
- Separate workstations by at least six feet.
- Do not share equipment, supplies, tools, etc.
- Completely sanitize each piece of equipment at the end of each use.
- Provide a hand washing station or hand sanitizer containing a minimum of 70% alcohol to all participants at common points of ingress/egress and in common areas and other locations used by participants.
- Limit the number of participants in indoor facilities at any one time to groups of twelve or less, which allows for participants and employees to easily maintain at least six-foot distance from one another, at all practicable times.
- Where long lines can form, assign a staff member to monitor lines in order to ensure social distancing (6 feet) is maintained and that the maximum number of participants in the facility is not exceeded
- Provide contactless payment systems or, if not feasible, sanitize payment systems frequently, depending on volume of use, and wear gloves at point of collection
- Provide disinfecting wipes containing an EPA-registered disinfectant or other disinfection measure(s) for any staff member or participant for use where appropriate.
- Discontinue the use of shared food and beverage equipment, including water stations and large-volume beverage containers (Gatorade coolers, etc.).
- Require employees to wear face coverings when physical distancing of at least 6 feet cannot be maintained.
- Clean visibly dirty surfaces with soap and water prior to disinfecting.
- Discourage participants from bringing their own reusable items from home. Participants should bring individual disposable hydration containers (water bottles, Gatorade, etc.).
- Clearly notify, and document notification through written agreement, that all participants and parents that the activity is voluntary and non-attendance will not result in punitive actions



CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC EVENT PLANNER SUMMER 2020



Co-Curricular Activity/Event Planning Template

If a coach/organizer is interested in providing a co or extra-curricular opportunity for participants from June 15th-July 24th, the coach/organizer must submit the following plan for approval prior to any marketing, promotion, or implementation of planned activity/event.

Coach Name: _____

Sport/Program: _____

Type/Name of Activity: _____

Date(s) of Activity: _____

Location of Activity: _____

Age/Grade Level of students participating: _____

Names of Coaches/Student Volunteers Assisting with Activity: _____

Brief Description of Activity:

Please complete the following sections (attach additional pages as necessary):

1. Provide a minute-by-minute description of each activity/event planned for each day, including a facility lay-out describing how participants will maintain social-distancing measures.
 - a. Example: 8:00-8:15 individual passing drill, pairs of players will pass ball back and forth 10 feet apart.
2. Provide a detailed description of the contactless and/or electronic registration and payment mechanism when possible (If applicable).
3. Provide a detailed description of the sanitization and decontamination protocol to be implemented by activity/event organizers post-activity/event, including the sanitization of each piece of equipment utilized during the activity/event.

The following approvals must occur prior to any marketing, promotion, or implementation of the planned activity/event:

Coach/Organizer:

Print Name	Signature	Date
------------	-----------	------

Superintendent:

Print Name	Signature	Date
------------	-----------	------

Principal/
Assoc. Principal

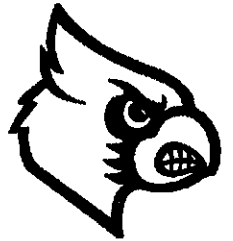
Print Name	Signature	Date
------------	-----------	------

Athletic Director:

Print Name	Signature	Date
------------	-----------	------



**CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL
2020 SUMMER ATHLETIC ACTIVITY**



VOLUNTARY PARTICIPATION LIABILITY WAIVER

IN CONSIDERATION FOR BEING PERMITTED BY THE CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ABOVE ACTIVITY, I HEREBY WAIVE, RELEASE, AND DISCHARGE ANY AND ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES FOR PERSONAL INJURY, ILLNESS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COVID-19) DEATH, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE WHICH I MAY HAVE OR WHICH MAY HEREAFTER ACCRUE AS A RESULT OF MY PARTICIPATION IN SAID ACTIVITY. THIS RELEASE IS INTENDED TO DISCHARGE IN ADVANCE THE ABOVE DISTRICTS (ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR CONNECTED IN ANY WAY WITH MY PARTICIPATION IN SAID ACTIVITY. I UNDERSTAND THAT THE ABOVE ACTIVITY MAY BE OF A HAZARDOUS NATURE AND/OR INCLUDE PHYSICAL AND/OR STRENUOUS EXERCISE OR ACTIVITY; AND THAT PARTICIPANTS IN THE ABOVE SPORT OR ACTIVITY OCCASIONALLY SUSTAIN MORTAL OR PERSONAL INJURIES AND/OR PROPERTY DAMAGES AS A CONSEQUENCE THEREOF. KNOWING THE RISKS INVOLVED, NEVERTHELESS, I HAVE VOLUNTARILY APPLIED TO PARTICIPATE IN SAID ACTIVITY AND I HEREBY AGREE TO ASSUME ANY AND ALL RISKS OF INJURY OR DEATH AND TO RELEASE AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ABOVE DISTRICT, ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS. IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS WAIVER, RELEASE, AND ASSUMPTION OF RISKS IS TO BE BINDING ON MY HEIRS AND ASSIGNS. I FURTHER AGREE TO INDEMNIFY AND TO HOLD THE ABOVE DISTRICTS (ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS) FREE AND HARMLESS FROM ANY LOSS, LIABILITY, DAMAGE, COST OR EXPENSE WHICH THEY MAY INCUR AS A RESULT OF ANY INJURY AND/OR PROPERTY DAMAGE THAT I MAY SUSTAIN WHILE PARTICIPATING IN SAID ACTIVITY.

I HAVE CAREFULLY READ THE ABOVE AGREEMENT, WAIVER, AND RELEASE AND FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS CONTENTS. I AM AWARE THAT THIS IS A RELEASE OF LIABILITY AND A CONTRACT BETWEEN MYSELF AND THE ABOVE DISTRICTS AND SIGN IT OF MY OWN FREE WILL.

Print Name

Signature

Date

SELPA Local Plan -- Agenda Item Summary

PREPARED BY:

MEETING DATE:

AGENDA ITEM:

TOPIC/ ISSUE: Local Plan Final Approvals - Action

BACKGROUND:

Under the trailer bill language of the adopted budget in 2018 AB 1808, the Governor required all Special Education Local Plan Areas (SELPA) develop a local plan that conformed to a template to be provided by the CDE. The template was intended to provide the public with a format that would be uniform across the state. The timeline included local approval and submission to the California Department of Education by June 30, 2020.

Our SELPA went through a Local Plan revision and received approval from the CDE in December 2018. At that time, all LEA boards also approved the Local Plan.

Pending the passage of AB 1808 the SELPA Governance Council, (made up of district superintendents), local plan committee, and SELPA Community Advisory Council, worked together to ensure our local plan was able to be formatted in the new CDE template, with no substantive content changes. The local plan for LEA approval has no substantive content changes to the plan that was approved by each school board in 2018. It includes the new requirements by the CDE and AB 1808. The local plan in the new format was developed, reviewed, and recommended by the local plan committee, SELPA Governance Council, and the Community Advisory Council. The local plan brought forward for LEA Board approval contains Section B of the Local Plan.

The local plan has been reviewed at meetings of all Tehama SELPA Governance meetings. These meetings fall under the Brown Act and the public was provided the opportunity to participate and comment. Additionally, all local plan documents were posted on the internet. A public hearing was held May 28, 2020, where the Governance Council of Tehama County SELPA adopted the Local Plan in entirety at a public hearing.

Upon approval, the Local Plan will become the interim plan pending CDE approval. Additionally, to complete the full approval process, the approval of the governing boards of the Tehama County SELPA districts and the Superintendent of TCDE will be required. These approvals of the local plan will be submitted to the CDE. The local plan must be also posted on the website of each school district, the SELPA, and TCDE. This process will have to be approved on a 3 year cycle, per AB 1808.

The Local Plan brought forward for approval contains all required. All links to the draft Local Plan can be found on the SELPA website at:

<https://www.tehamaschools.org/Departments/SELPA/index.html>

The Tehama County SELPA is respectfully requesting the return of the signed Local Plan Certification by June 25, 2020. Your LEA certifications will need to indicate your website where you post the local plan.

Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) Local Plan Certification 5

SELPA

Fiscal Year

Certification 5: Participating Local Educational Agency

The SELPA shall include a signed copy of the following local educational agency (LEA) certification for each participating agency when submitting the original, or revised local plan Governance and Administration (Section B).

LEA

The LEA certifies the SELPA local plan has been adopted by the LEA/county local governing board(s) and is the basis for the operation and administration of special education programs. The LEA will meet all applicable requirements of special education state and federal laws and regulations, and state policies and procedures. Be it further resolved, the LEA superintendent shall administer the local implementation of policies, procedures, and practices in accordance with special education state and federal laws, rules, and regulations, which will ensure full compliance. The Superintendent certifies the LEA is participating in a:

☐ Single LEA SELPA ☒ Multi-LEA SELPA

This Governance and Administration was:

Adopted on the day of ,
Years Nays

The superintendent, or chief administrator of the LEA ensures the current local plan: Governance and Administration (Section B), Annual Budget Plan (Section D), and Annual Services Plan (Section E), including updates or revisions to Sections B, D, E, and/or Attachments, is posted on the LEA web site, is on file at each LEA, and is available to any interested party.

Web address where the SELPA local plan, including all sections, is posted.

LEA Superintendent/Chief Administrator

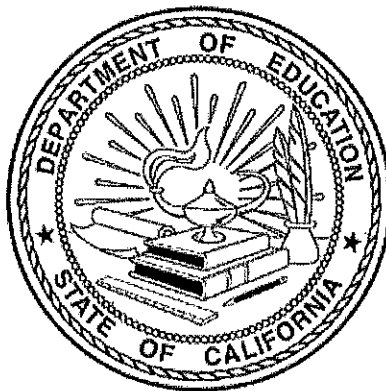
Date

Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) Local Plan

SELPA Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year 2020-21

LOCAL PLAN
Attachments
SPECIAL EDUCATION LOCAL PLAN AREA



California Department of Education





















Special Education Division

January 2020

SELPA: Fiscal Year: **Attachment I—Local Educational Agency Listing****Participating Local Educational Agency Identification**

Enter the California Department of Education (CDE) issued county/district/school code (CDS) and the full name for each local educational agency (LEA) participating in the local plan. The LEA names will automatically populate the remaining attachments. Pursuant to California *Education Code (EC)* sections 56205(a)(12)(D)(iii) and 56195.1(b) and (c). Special Education Local Plan Areas (SELPAs) with one or more LEAs, or those who join with the county office of education (COE) to submit a local plan to the CDE for consideration of approval must include copies of joint powers agreements or contractual agreements, as appropriate.

Users may remove all entries in each Attachment template (I through VI) by selecting the "Reset" button below. Similarly, users may add, or remove table rows by selecting the "plus" or "minus" buttons bellow. Actions taken here will be automatically repeated for each table included herein.

Add or Delete Row	List Number	CDS CODE	LEA
 	1	5271472	Antelope Elementary
 	2	5271498	Corning Union Elementary
 	3	5271506	Corning Union High
 	4	5271522	Evergreen Union
 	5	5271530	Flournoy Union Elementary
 	6	5271548	Gerber Union Elementary
 	7	5271555	Kirkwood Elementary
 	8	5271563	Lassen View Union Elementary
 	9	5271571	Los Molinos Unified
 	10	5271621	Red Bluff Union Elementary

Attachment I

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Add or Delete Row	List Number	CDS CODE	LEA
<input type="checkbox"/> + <input type="checkbox"/> -	11	5271639	Red Bluff Joint Union High
<input type="checkbox"/> + <input type="checkbox"/> -	12	5271647	Reeds Creek Elementary
<input type="checkbox"/> + <input type="checkbox"/> -	13	5271654	Richfield Elementary
<input type="checkbox"/> + <input type="checkbox"/> -	14	5210520	Tehama County Department of Education

Attachment II

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment II—Projected Special Education Revenue by Local Educational Agency

For each local educational agency (LEA) participating in the local plan, enter the projected special education revenue funding sources allowed by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Information included in this table must be consistent with revenues identified in Section D, Table 1.

LEA	Assembly Bill (AB) 602 State Aid	AB 602 Property Tax	Federal IDEA Part C	Federal IDEA Part B	State Infant/Toddler	State Preschool	State Mental Health	Federal Mental Health	Subtotal
Antelope Elementary	\$198,548	\$0		\$90,049	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$288,597
Corning Union Elementary	\$483,668	\$0		\$236,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$720,047
Corning Union High	\$230,253	\$0		\$101,305	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$331,558
Evergreen Union	\$275,377	\$0		\$113,427	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$388,804
Flournoy Union Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Gerber Union Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Kirkwood Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lassen View Union Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Los Molinos Unified	\$133,247	\$0		\$71,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$204,247
Red Bluff Union Elementary	\$486,887	\$0		\$253,696	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$740,583
Red Bluff Joint Union High	\$378,408	\$0		\$183,562	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$561,970
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823

Attachment II

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	Assembly Bill (AB) 602 State Aid	AB 602 Property Tax	Federal IDEA Part C	Federal IDEA Part B	State Infant/Toddler	State Preschool	State Mental Health	Federal Mental Health	Subtotal
Reeds Creek Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Richfield Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Tehama County Department of Education	\$1,918,498	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$938,389	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$6,135,017
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823
Totals:	\$4,104,886	\$2,377,461	\$59,480	\$1,987,807	\$0	\$38,151	\$681,196	\$121,842	\$9,370,823

Attachment III

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment III—Projected Expenditures by Object Code by Local Educational Agency

For each local educational agency (LEA) participating in the local plan, enter the projected special education expenditures by LEA and object code as allowed by the IDEA. Information included in this table must be consistent with expenditures identified in Section D, Tables 2.

LEA	1000 Certificated Salaries	2000 Classified Salaries	3000 Employee Benefits	4000 Supplies	5000 Services and Operations	6000 Capital Outlay	7000 Other Outgo and Financing	Subtotal
Antelope Elementary	\$362,656	\$161,529	\$205,186	\$13779	\$155,782	\$0	\$898,932	\$1,797,864
Corning Union Elementary	\$1,177,989	\$482,428	\$722,925	\$15000	\$55850	\$0	\$2,453,992	\$4,907,984
Corning Union High	\$265,913	\$367,886	\$266,708	\$24959	\$62000	\$0	\$1,018,713	\$2,006,179
Evergreen Union	\$441,045	\$314,428	\$245,239	\$11800	\$79643	\$0	\$1,105,583	\$2,197,738
Flourmoy Union Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Gerber Union Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Kirkwood Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lassen View Union Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Los Molinos Unified	\$346,726	\$98546	\$157,615	\$800	\$71000	\$0	\$674,687	\$1,349,374
Red Bluff Union Elementary	\$1,359,748	\$853,990	\$1,124,333	\$32196	\$85238	\$0	\$3,456,505	\$6,912,010
Red Bluff Joint Union High	\$826,656	\$370,919	\$464,631	\$35250	\$265,650	\$0	\$1,963,106	\$3,926,212
Reeds Creek Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Attachment III

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	1000 Certificated Salaries	2000 Classified Salaries	3000 Employee Benefits	4000 Supplies	5000 Services and Operations	6000 Capital Outlay	7000 Other Outgo and Financing	Subtotal
Richfield Elementary	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Tehama County Department of Education	\$2,020,678	\$1,930,765	\$1,614,031	\$219,441	\$2,659,379	\$5574	\$8,485,894	16,935,762
Totals:	\$6,801,411	\$4,580,491	\$4,800,668	\$353,225	\$3,434,342	\$5,574	20,057,412	40,033,123

Attachment IV

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment IV—Projected Revenue by Federal, State, and Local Funding Source by Local Educational Agency

For each local educational agency (LEA) participating in the local plan, enter the projected special education expenditures allowed by each funding source. Information included in this table must be consistent with revenues identified in Section D, Table 3.

LEA	Federal Revenue	Percent of Total Federal Revenue	State Revenue	Percent of Total State Revenue	Local Revenue	Total Federal and State Fundings
Antelope Elementary	\$90,049	4.04%	\$198,548	2.77%	\$876,324	\$288,597
Coming Union Elementary	\$236,379	10.61%	\$483,668	6.75%	\$1,824,011	\$720,047
Coming Union High	\$101,305	4.55%	\$230,253	3.21%	\$631,713	\$331,558
Evergreen Union	\$113,427	5.09%	\$275,377	3.84%	\$800,854	\$388,804
Flournoy Union Elementary	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.00%	\$0	\$0
Gerber Union Elementary	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.00%	\$0	\$0
Kirkwood Elementary	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.00%	\$0	\$0
Lassen View Union Elementary	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.00%	\$0	\$0
Los Molinos Unified	\$71,000	3.19%	\$133,247	1.86%	\$514,577	\$204,247
Red Bluff Union Elementary	\$253,696	11.39%	\$486,887	6.80%	\$2,795,130	\$740,583
Red Bluff Joint Union High	\$183,562	8.24%	\$378,408	5.28%	\$1,359,097	\$561,970
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823

Attachment IV

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	Federal Revenue	Percent of Total Federal Revenue	State Revenue	Percent of Total State Revenue	Local Revenue	Total Federal and State Fundings
Reeds Creek Elementary	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.00%	\$0	\$0
Richfield Elementary	\$0	0.00%	\$0	0.00%	\$0	\$0
Tehama County Department of Education	\$1,177,862	52.88%	\$4,977,155	69.48%	\$794,787	\$6,155,017
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823

Attachment IV

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	Federal Revenue	Percent of Total Federal Revenue	State Revenue	Percent of Total State Revenue	Local Revenue	Total Federal and State Fundings
Totals:	\$2,227,280	100.00%	\$7,163,543	100.00%	\$9,596,493	\$9,390,823

Attachment V

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment V—Projected Expenditures by Local Educational Agency for Supplemental Aids and Services in the Regular Classroom for Students with Disabilities and Those Identified with Low Incidence Disabilities

Enter the revenue allocated to each LEA for supplemental aids and services (SAS) for those students with disabilities placed in the regular classroom setting and those who are identified with low incidence (LI) disabilities. Information included in this table must be consistent with revenues identified in Section D, Table 5.

LEA	Total Federal and State Revenue	Total Revenue Allocated to SAS in Regular Classroom	Percent of Total LEA Federal and State Revenue SAS	Total Revenue Allocated to Students with LI Disabilities	Percent of Total LEA Federal and State Revenue Low Incidence	Total Percent of Projected Total Revenue by LEA for SAS and LI
Antelope Elementary	\$288,597	\$721,251	250%	\$0	0%	249.92%
Corning Union Elementary	\$720,047	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Corning Union High	\$331,558	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Evergreen Union	\$388,804	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Flournoy Union Elementary	\$0	\$47,981	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Gerber Union Elementary	\$0	\$21,930	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Kirkwood Elementary	\$0	\$32,564	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Lassen View Union Elementary	\$0	\$60,193	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Los Molinos Unified	\$204,247	\$136,687	67%	\$0	0%	66.92%
Red Bluff Union Elementary	\$740,583	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Red Bluff Joint Union High	\$561,970	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Attachment V

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	Total Federal and State Revenue	Total Revenue Allocated to SAS in Regular Classroom	Percent of Total LEA Federal and State Revenue SAS	Total Revenue Allocated to Students with LI Disabilities	Percent of Total LEA Federal and State Revenue Low Incidence	Total Percent of Projected Total Revenue by LEA for SAS and LI
Reeds Creek Elementary	\$0	\$16,023	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Richfield Elementary	\$0	\$103,655	0%	\$0	0%	0.00%
Tehama County Department of Education	\$6,155,017	\$457,445	7%	\$38,595	1%	8.06%
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Attachment V

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	Total Federal and State Revenue	Total Revenue Allocated to SAS in Regular Classroom	Percent of Total LEA Federal and State Revenue SAS	Total Revenue Allocated to Students with LI Disabilities	Percent of Total LEA Federal and State Revenue Low Incidence	Total Percent of Projected Total Revenue by LEA for SAS and LI
Totals:	\$9,390,823	\$1,597,729	Not Applicable	\$38,595	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VI—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by Local Educational Agency, Service Codes 210–900

LEA	1. Enter the names of all LEAs, vendors or contractors of the State Departments of Health Care Services, State Hospitals, and any designated local public health or mental health agency participating in the local plan. Select the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADs) School Owner Code from the drop-down menu. 2. Check the box for each service provided by the corresponding LEA. If a service is not provided by a provider, leave the box "blank." Service codes are defined in Section E of the local plan.																																																			
Antelope Elementary	330	425	545	820	210	435	610	830	220	436	710	840	230	445	715	850	240	450	720	855	250	460	725	860	260	510	730	865	270	515	735	870	340	520	740	890	350	525	745	900	360	530	750	900	370	535	755	900	415	540	760	900
Corning Union Elementary	330	425	545	820	210	435	610	830	220	436	710	840	230	445	715	850	240	450	720	855	250	460	725	860	260	510	730	865	270	515	735	870	340	520	740	890	350	525	745	900	360	530	750	900	370	535	755	900	415	540	760	900
Corning Union High	330	425	545	820	210	435	610	830	220	436	710	840	230	445	715	850	240	450	720	855	250	460	725	860	260	510	730	865	270	515	735	870	340	520	740	890	350	525	745	900	360	530	750	900	370	535	755	900	415	540	760	900

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	1. Enter the names of all LEAs, vendors or contractors of the State Departments of Health Care Services, State Hospitals, and any designated local public health or mental health agency participating in the local plan. Select the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADs) School Owner Code from the drop-down menu. 2. Check the box for each service provided by the corresponding LEA. If a service is not provided by a provider, leave the box "blank." Service codes are defined in Section E of the local plan.																																																			
Evergreen Union	330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900
Flourmoy Union Elementary	330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900
Gerber Union Elementary	330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	1. Enter the names of all LEAs, vendors or contractors of the State Departments of Health Care Services, State Hospitals, and any designated local public health or mental health agency participating in the local plan. Select the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADs) School Owner Code from the drop-down menu. 2. Check the box for each service provided by the corresponding LEA. If a service is not provided by a provider, leave the box "blank." Service codes are defined in Section E of the local plan.															
Kirkwood Elementary	330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415			
	425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540			
	545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760			
	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900			
Lassen View Union Elementary	330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415			
	425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540			
	545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760			
	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900			
Los Molinos Unified	330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415			
	425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540			
	545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760			
	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900			

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

1. Enter the names of all LEAs, vendors or contractors of the State Departments of Health Care Services, State Hospitals, and any designated local public health or mental health agency participating in the local plan. Select the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADs) School Owner Code from the drop-down menu.
2. Check the box for each service provided by the corresponding LEA. If a service is not provided by a provider, leave the box "blank." Service codes are defined in Section E of the local plan.

LEA

Red Bluff Union Elementary

330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415
425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540
545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760
820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900

Red Bluff Joint Union High

330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415
425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540
545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760
820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900

Reeds Creek Elementary

330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415
425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540
545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760
820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

LEA	1. Enter the names of all LEAs, vendors or contractors of the State Departments of Health Care Services, State Hospitals, and any designated local public health or mental health agency participating in the local plan. Select the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADs) School Owner Code from the drop-down menu. 2. Check the box for each service provided by the corresponding LEA. If a service is not provided by a provider, leave the box "blank." Service codes are defined in Section E of the local plan.																
Richfield Elementary	330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415				
	425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540				
	545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760				
	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900				
Tehama County Department of Education	330	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	360	370	415				
	425	435	436	445	450	460	510	515	520	525	530	535	540				
	545	610	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760				
	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	870	890	900	900	900	900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	■	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	436	445	450	■
460										
510	■	515	■	520		525	530	■	535	
							540	545		610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745			750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860			865
870	■	890								
900	■	<input type="text" value="330/SAI Consultation"/>				900	<input type="text"/>			
900		<input type="text"/>				900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year: **Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site**
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site InformationLEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>	900		<input type="text"/>				
900	<input type="text"/>	900		<input type="text"/>				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year: **Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site**
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site InformationLEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year: **Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site**
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information**LEA:** **Superintendent:** **Phone:** **Email:** **Special Education Director:** **Phone:** **Email:** **School Site:** **CDS Code:** **School Ownership Code:** **Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided:** ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Corning Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Richard Fitzpatrick

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1256

Email: rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net

Special Education Director: Dave Sweringen

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1251

Email: dswering@cuesd.net

School Site: Busy Bees

CDS Code: 5271498

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350 ■
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA:

Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA:	<input type="text" value="Corning Union Elementary School District"/>		
Superintendent:	<input type="text" value="Richard Fitzpatrick"/>	Phone:	<input type="text" value="530.824.7701 X1256"/>
Email:	<input type="text" value="rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net"/>		
Special Education Director:	<input type="text" value="Dave Sweringen"/>	Phone:	<input type="text" value="530.824.7701 X1251"/>
Email:	<input type="text" value="dswering@cuesd.net"/>		

School Site:	<input type="text" value="Columbia Academy"/>	CDS Code:	<input type="text" value="6114466"/>
School Ownership Code:	<input type="text" value="69: LEA Community Day"/>		

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520 ■	525 ■	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900 ■	<input type="text" value="SAI (330) Consultation"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Corning Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Richard Fitzpatrick

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1256

Email: rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net

Special Education Director: Dave Sweringen

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1251

Email: dswering@cuesd.net

School Site: Columbia State Preschool

CDS Code: 5271498

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515	520	525 ■	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>	900		<input type="text"/>				
900	<input type="text"/>	900		<input type="text"/>				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Corning Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Richard Fitzpatrick

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1256

Email: rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net

Special Education Director: Dave Sweringen

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1251

Email: dswering@cuesd.net

School Site: Independent Educational Programs

CDS Code: 6205488

School Ownership Code: 74: Private Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>	900						
900	<input type="text"/>	900						

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Corning Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Richard Fitzpatrick

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1256

Email: rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net

Special Education Director: Dave Sweringen

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1251

Email: dswering@cuesd.net

School Site: Maywood Intermediate School

CDS Code: 6093546

School Ownership Code: 62: Public Intermediate/Middle

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435 ■	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	■	350				
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	436	445	450	■	460		
510	■	515	■	520	■	525	■	530	■	535	540	545	610
710	■	715	720	725	■	730	■	735	■	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865					
870	890												
900	■	<input type="text" value="SAI (330) Consultation"/>				900	<input type="text"/>						
900	<input type="text"/>				900	<input type="text"/>							

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Corning Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Richard Fitzpatrick

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1256

Email: rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net

Special Education Director: Dave Sweringen

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1251

Email: dswering@cuesd.net

School Site: Rancho Tehama Elementary

CDS Code: 6112486

School Ownership Code: 60: Public Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Corning Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Richard Fitzpatrick

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1256

Email: rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net

Special Education Director: Dave Sweringen

Phone: 530.824.7701 X1251

Email: dswering@cuesd.net

School Site: Sunshine School House

CDS Code: 5271498

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	■	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	■	436	■	445
		450	■	460	■					
510	■	515	■	520		525	■	530		535
		540		545		610				
710	■	715		720		725	■	730	■	735
		740		745		750				
755		760		820		830		840		850
		855		860		865				
870	■	890								
900	■	<input type="text" value="Intensive Individual (340)"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				
900		<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				

Attachment VII

SELPA:

Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA:	<input type="text" value="Corning Union Elementary School District"/>		
Superintendent:	<input type="text" value="Richard Fitzpatrick"/>	Phone:	<input type="text" value="530.824.7701 X1256"/>
Email:	<input type="text" value="rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net"/>		
Special Education Director:	<input type="text" value="Dave Sweringen"/>	Phone:	<input type="text" value="530.824.7701 X1251"/>
Email:	<input type="text" value="dswering@cuesd.net"/>		

School Site:	<input type="text" value="West Street Head Start"/>	CDS Code:	<input type="text" value="5271498"/>
School Ownership Code:	<input type="text" value="08: Preschool"/>		

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350 ■
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA:

Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA:	<input type="text" value="Corning Union Elementary School District"/>		
Superintendent:	<input type="text" value="Richard Fitzpatrick"/>	Phone:	<input type="text" value="530.824.7701 X1256"/>
Email:	<input type="text" value="rfitzpatrick@cuesd.net"/>		
Special Education Director:	<input type="text" value="Dave Sweringen"/>	Phone:	<input type="text" value="530.824.7701 X1251"/>
Email:	<input type="text" value="dswering@cuesd.net"/>		

School Site:	<input type="text" value="Woodson Elementary"/>	CDS Code:	<input type="text" value="0102301"/>
School Ownership Code:	<input type="text" value="60: Public Elementary"/>		

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	■	350
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	436	■	445
		450	■	460	■				
510	■	515	520	525	■	530	■	535	540
		545		610					
710	■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	■	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Corning Union High School District

Superintendent: Jared Caylor

Phone: 530.824.8000

Email: jcaylor@corninghs.org

Special Education Director: Jillian Damon

Phone: 530.824.8000

Email: jdamon@corninghs.org

School Site: Centennial (Continuation) High

CDS Code: 5231675

School Ownership Code: 68: Continuation High School

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830 ■	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:
Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information
LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515	520	525 ■	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830	840 ■	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Corning Union High School District

Superintendent: Jared Caylor

Phone: 530.824.8000

Email: jcaylor@corninghs.org

Special Education Director: Jillian Damon

Phone: 530.824.8000

Email: jdamon@corninghs.org

School Site: Corning High School

CDS Code: 5231709

School Ownership Code: 66: Public High School

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	SAI (330) Consultation		900					
900			900					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Evergreen Union School District

Superintendent: Bradley Mendenhall

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: bmendenhall@evergreenusd.org

Special Education Director: Aleta Frampton

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: aframpton@evergreenusd.org

School Site: Appointment Based

CDS Code: 1010101

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425 ■	435	436	445	450 ■	460
510	515 ■	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>		
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>		

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Evergreen Union School District

Superintendent: Bradley Mendenhall

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: bmendenhall@evergreenusd.org

Special Education Director: Aleta Frampton

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: aframpton@evergreenusd.org

School Site: Evergreen Community Day School

CDS Code: 6114342

School Ownership Code: 69: LEA Community Day

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Evergreen Union School District

Superintendent: Bradley Mendenhall

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: bmendenhall@evergreenusd.org

Special Education Director: Aleta Frampton

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: aframpton@evergreenusd.org

School Site: Evergreen Elementary School

CDS Code: 6053516

School Ownership Code: 60: Public Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■			
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	436	445	450	■	460	■
510	■	515	■	520	525	530	■	535	540	545	610	■
710	■	715	720	725	730	735	740	■	745	750		
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865				
870	■	890										
900	■	Intensive Support (340)				900						
900						900						

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515 ■	520	525	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830 ■	840 ■	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900 ■	<input type="text" value="SAI (330) Consultation"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Evergreen Union School District

Superintendent: Bradley Mendenhall

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: bmendenhall@evergreenusd.org

Special Education Director: Aleta Frampton

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: aframpton@evergreenusd.org

School Site: Evergreen Middle School

CDS Code: 6111629

School Ownership Code: 62: Public Intermediate/Middle

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340 ■	350
360	370	415 ■	425 ■	435 ■	436	445	450 ■	460
510 ■	515 ■	520 ■	525 ■	530 ■	535	540	545	610 ■
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900 ■	Individual Intensive (340)			900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:
Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information
LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	■
460									
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Evergreen Union School District

Superintendent: Bradley Mendenhall

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: bmendenhall@evergreenusd.org

Special Education Director: Aleta Frampton

Phone: 530.347.3411

Email: aframpton@evergreenusd.org

School Site: Independent Educational Programs

CDS Code: 6205488

School Ownership Code: 74: Private Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450 ■	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870 ■	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>		
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>		

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450 ■	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900 ■	<input type="text" value="SAI (330) Consultation"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Gerber Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Jenny Montoya

Phone: 530.385.1041

Email: jmontoya@gerberschool.org

Special Education Director:

Phone:

Email:

School Site: Gerber State Preschool

CDS Code: 5271548

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350 ■
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520 ■	525 ■	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Gerber Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Jenny Montoya

Phone: 530.385.1041

Email: jmontoya@gerberschool.org

Special Education Director:

Phone:

Email:

School Site: SummitView Academy

CDS Code: 7087794

School Ownership Code: 76: Private Kindergarten–12th

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530 ■	535	540 ■	545 ■	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425 ■	435	436	445	450	460 ■
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>		
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>		

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■			
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	436	445	450	■	460	■
510	■	515	■	520	■	525	■	530	535	540	545	610
710	■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750			
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865				
870	■	890										
900	<input type="text"/>				900	<input type="text"/>						
900	<input type="text"/>				900	<input type="text"/>						

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Los Molinos Unified School District

Superintendent: Joey Adame

Phone: 530.384.7832

Email: jadame@lmusd.net

Special Education Director:

Phone:

Email:

School Site: Appointment Based

CDS Code: 1010101

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435 ■	436 ■	445	450 ■	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530	535 ■	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870 ■	890							
900 ■	<input type="text" value="Counseling/Guidance (515)"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530 ■	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830	840 ■	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>		900		<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>		900		<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900		<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>	900	<input type="text"/>					
900	<input type="text"/>	900	<input type="text"/>					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Joint Union High School District

Superintendent: Todd Brose

Phone: 530.529.8700

Email: tbrose@rbhsd.org

Special Education Director: Cari Van Riper

Phone: 530.529.8700

Email: cvanripe@rbhsd.org

School Site: Independent Study

CDS Code: 5230065

School Ownership Code: 63: Alternative School of Choice

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830 ■	840 ■	850	855	860	865 ■
870	890							
900			900					
900			900					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830 ■	840 ■	850	855	860	865 ■
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>	900	<input type="text"/>					
900	<input type="text"/>	900	<input type="text"/>					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Joint Union High School District

Superintendent: Todd Brose

Phone: 530.529.8700

Email: tbrose@rbhsd.org

Special Education Director: Cari Van Riper

Phone: 530.529.8700

Email: cvanripe@rbhsd.org

School Site: Mercy High School

CDS Code: 5237201

School Ownership Code: 80: Private High School Center/Program

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

755	760	820 ■	830	840 ■	850	855	860	865 ■
-----	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-------

870	890
-----	-----

900	<input type="text"/>	900
-----	----------------------	-----

900	<input type="text"/>	900
-----	----------------------	-----

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	■	350
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	■	436	■
445	■	450	■	460	■				
510	■	515	■	520	■	525	■	530	■
535	■	540		545		610			
710	■	715	■	720		725	■	730	■
735		740		745		750			
755		760		820	■	830	■	840	■
850	■	855		860		865	■		
870	■	890	■						
900	■	<input type="text" value="SAI (330) Consultation"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900		<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Joint Union High School District

Superintendent: Todd Brose

Phone: 530.529.8700

Email: tbrose@rbhsd.org

Special Education Director: Cari Van Riper

Phone: 530.529.8700

Email: cvanripe@rbhsd.org

School Site: Salisbury High School

CDS Code: 5237151

School Ownership Code: 68: Continuation High School

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830 ■	840 ■	850	855	860	865 ■
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Appointment Based

CDS Code: 1010101

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Bidwell Elementary School

CDS Code: 6053623

School Ownership Code: 60: Public Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425 ■	435	436	445	450 ■	460
510 ■	515 ■	520 ■	525 ■	530 ■	535 ■	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Building Blocks Preschool

CDS Code: 5271621

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350 ■
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: First Church of God

CDS Code: 5271621

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Independent Educational Programs

CDS Code: 6205488

School Ownership Code: 74: Private Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	■	350			
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	436	445	450	■	460	
510	■	515	■	520	525	■	530	535	■	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	■	745	750			
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865				
870	■	890										
900	<input type="text"/>				900	<input type="text"/>						
900	<input type="text"/>				900	<input type="text"/>						

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Jackson Heights State Preschool

CDS Code: 5271621

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	■
								460	✓
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	■	890							
900				900					
900				900					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Lincoln Street State Preschool

CDS Code: 5271621

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Little Scholars

CDS Code: 5210520

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460	
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900				900					
900				900					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Metteer Elementary

CDS Code: 6106686

School Ownership Code: 60: Public Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
							■	■
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
		■			■		■	
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
	■			■	■			
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Metteer State Preschool

CDS Code: 5271621

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900				900					
900				900					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Red Bluff Head Start

CDS Code: 5271621

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900				900					
900				900					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Sacred Heart Preschool and School

CDS Code: 6983944

School Ownership Code: 74: Private Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: The Green Team Private School

CDS Code: 0000002

School Ownership Code: 76: Private Kindergarten–12th

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year: **Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site**
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information**LEA:** **Superintendent:** **Phone:** **Email:** **Special Education Director:** **Phone:** **Email:** **School Site:** **CDS Code:** **School Ownership Code:** **Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided:** ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425 ■	435 ■	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530	535	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725 ■	730 ■	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Whittenberg Country School

CDS Code: 6142855

School Ownership Code: 74: Private Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Adventist Christian Elementary School

CDS Code: 6137863

School Ownership Code: 74: Private Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Red Bluff Union Elementary School District

Superintendent: Cliff Curry

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: ccurry@rbuesd.org

Special Education Director: Suzanne Adkins

Phone: 530.527.7200

Email: sadkins@rbuesd.org

School Site: Calvary Christian Academy Red Bluff

CDS Code: 6142749

School Ownership Code: 76: Private Kindergarten–12th

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Reeds Creek Elementary

Superintendent: Cindy Haase

Phone: 530.527.6006 X111

Email: chaase@reeds creek.org

Special Education Director:

Phone:

Email:

School Site: Reeds Creek Elementary

CDS Code: 6053664

School Ownership Code: 61: Public Elementary (in one LEA)

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450 ■	460
510 ■	515	520	525 ■	530	535	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>			

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Richfield Elementary School

Superintendent: Jeff Scheele

Phone: 530.824.3354

Email: jscheele@richfieldschool.org

Special Education Director:

Phone:

Email:

School Site: Richfield Elementary School

CDS Code: 6053672

School Ownership Code: 61: Public Elementary (in one LEA)

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Tehama County Department of Education

Superintendent: Rich DuVarney

Phone: 530.528.7323

Email: rduvarney@tehamaschools.org

Special Education Director: Loreina Santana

Phone: 530.527.5811

Email: lsantana@tehamaschools.org

School Site: Appointment Based

CDS Code: 1010101

School Ownership Code: 08: Preschool

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	■
								460	■
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900				900					
900				900					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Tehama County Department of Education

Superintendent: Rich DuVarney

Phone: 530.528.7323

Email: rduvarney@tehamaschools.org

Special Education Director: Loreina Santana

Phone: 530.527.5811

Email: lsantana@tehamaschools.org

School Site: Gerber Exceptional Needs Preschool

CDS Code: 6069462

School Ownership Code: 09: Special Education (Public)

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350 ■
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Tehama County Department of Education

Superintendent: Richard DuVarney

Phone: 530.528.7323

Email: rduvarney@tehamaschools.org

Special Education Director: Mark Pfaff

Phone: 530.527.5811

Email: mpfaff@tehamaschools.org

School Site: Home Based

CDS Code: 9999999

School Ownership Code: 34: Non-School Locations

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	■
710	715	720	725	■	730	735	740	■	745
750									
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	■	890							
900					900				
900					900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Tehama County Department of Education

Superintendent: Sara Smith

Phone: 530.528.7341

Email: ssmith1@tehamaschools.org

Special Education Director: Loreina Santana

Phone: 530.527.5811

Email: lsantana@tehamaschools.org

School Site: Lincoln Street School

CDS Code: 6119606

School Ownership Code: 60: Public Elementary

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710 ■	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:
Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information
LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☐ Yes ☒ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350	■
360	370	415	■	425	435	436	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610	
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865	
870	890								
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				
900	<input type="text"/>			900	<input type="text"/>				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site

Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Tehama County Department of Education

Superintendent: Richard DuVarney

Phone: 530.528.7323

Email: rduvarney@tehamaschools.org

Special Education Director: Loreina Santana

Phone: 530.527.5811

Email: lsantana@tehamaschools.org

School Site: Metteer Exceptional Needs Preschool

CDS Code: 6069462

School Ownership Code: 09: Special Education (Public)

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350 ■
360	370	415 ■	425	435	436 ■	445	450	460
510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870 ■	890							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:
Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information
LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	■	350
360	370	415	■	425	■	435	■	445	■
		450		460					
510	515	520	525	530	535	■	540	545	610
									■
710	715	720	725	730	■	735	740	745	750
755	760	820	■	830	■	840	■	850	■
		855	■	860	■	865			
870	■	890							
900	<input type="text"/>	900	<input type="text"/>						
900	<input type="text"/>	900	<input type="text"/>						

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Tehama County Department of Education

Superintendent: Sara Smith

Phone: 530.528.7341

Email: ssmith1@tehamaschools.org

Special Education Director: Loreina Santana

Phone: 530.527.5811

Email: lsantana@tehamaschools.org

School Site: Tehama eLearning Academy

CDS Code: 6119671

School Ownership Code: 66: Public High School

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515 ■	520	525 ■	530 ■	535 ■	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830 ■	840 ■	850	855	860	865 ■
870	890 ■							
900				900				
900				900				

Attachment VII

SELPA: Fiscal Year:
Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information
LEA: Superintendent: Phone: Email: Special Education Director: Phone: Email: School Site: CDS Code: School Ownership Code: Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415	425	435	436	445	450	460
510 ■	515	520	525 ■	530	535	540	545	610
710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750
755	760	820 ■	830 ■	840 ■	850	855	860	865
870	890							
900	<input type="text"/>	900	<input type="text"/>					
900	<input type="text"/>	900	<input type="text"/>					

Attachment VII

SELPA: Tehama County SELPA

Fiscal Year: 2020-21

Attachment VII—Specialized Academic Instruction and Related Services by School Site
Participating Local Educational Agency and School Site Information

LEA: Tehama County Department of Education

Superintendent: Richard DuVarney

Phone: 530.528.7323

Email: rduvarney@tehamaschools.org

Special Education Director: Mark Pfaff

Phone: 530.527.5811

Email: mpfaff@tehamaschools.org

School Site: Tehama Exceptional Needs (TENS)

CDS Code: 6069462

School Ownership Code: 09: Special Education (Public)

Specialized Academic Instruction—Code 330 is provided: ☒ Yes ☐ No**Related Services Currently Provided by the School Site:**

If code 900 is used, the specific service must be identified, and as will all services provided, must meet requirements for licensing, certification, and provider qualifications in accordance with law.

210	220	230	240	250	260	270	340	350
360	370	415 ■	425 ■	435 ■	436	445	450 ■	460 ■
510	515 ■	520	525	530 ■	535 ■	540	545	610
710 ■	715 ■	720	725 ■	730	735	740 ■	745	750
755	760	820	830	840	850	855	860	865
870 ■	890							
900 ■	Intensive Instruction (340)	900						
900 ■	SAI (330) Consult/Inclusion	900						

AVID Center

Products and Services Quote/Order



Quote/Order #: Q-78244
 Client: Corning Union High School Dist
 Address: 643 Blackburn Ave
 Corning, CA 96021

AVID Center Representative: Lori Rosenblatt
 Phone: 4717
 Email: lrosenblatt@avid.org

Effective Date: July 01, 2020

Expiration Date: June 30, 2021

District Products			
QTY	PRODUCT NAME	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	AVID District Leadership Year 2	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
District Products SUBTOTAL:			\$4,000.00

Corning Union High School			
QTY	PRODUCT NAME	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	AVID Membership Fees Secondary	\$4,099.00	\$4,099.00
1	AVID Weekly Secondary	\$595.00	\$595.00
1	Secondary Digital Library Set - 8 Licenses - Year 2	\$0.00	\$0.00
Corning Union High School SUBTOTAL:			\$4,694.00

TOTAL: \$8,679.00

plus all applicable taxes

This AVID Products and Services Quote/Order ("Quote/Order"), together with the General Terms and Conditions ("Ts&Cs") attached hereto as Exhibit "A" (collectively, this "Agreement" or "AVID Agreement"), constitutes a binding agreement between AVID Center and the "Client" identified above with respect to the AVID Products and Services (as defined in the Ts&Cs) specified in this Quote/Order. The Ts&Cs attached to this Quote/Order will apply to any Subsequent Quote/Order that is placed by Client. Each party agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be signed by its duly authorized representative. The terms of this Quote/Order or Subsequent Quote/Order will control in the event of a conflict with the Ts&Cs.

Additional Comments:

2020 - 2021 Corning Union High School Dist Drafted: 12/10/2019

N/A

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates below their signatures, but such dates shall not alter the Term of this Agreement as specified herein:

AVID Center,
a California Non-Profit Corporation
501(c)(3)

Signature: DocuSigned by:
David S. Greulich
ECA8539C060844D...
Print
Name: David S. Greulich
Title: Controller
Date: 3/15/2020 | 10:28 AM PDT

AVID Center
9797 Aero Drive, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92123
Employer ID # 33-0522594

Corning Union High School Dist

Signature: DocuSigned by:
Charlie Troughton
D9AE7C83B7C7401...
Print
Name: Charlie Troughton
Title: Principal
Date: 3/14/2020 | 7:57 AM PDT

Exhibit "A"

AVID Center General Terms and Conditions

These General Terms and Conditions (these "Ts&Cs") set forth an agreement by and between AVID Center, a California nonprofit corporation ("AVID Center"), and the "Client" identified in the attached Quote/Order. Client agrees to these Ts&Cs by entering into the Quote/Order or a Subsequent Quote/Order regardless of whether these Ts&Cs are attached to such Quote/Order or Subsequent Quote/Order. These Ts&Cs shall prevail over any terms and conditions contained in any purchase order or other document submitted by Client and fulfillment of the Quote/Order or a Subsequent Quote/Order does not constitute acceptance of any of Client's terms and conditions and does not modify or amend these Ts&Cs. If an individual enters into the Quote/Order or a Subsequent Quote/Order on behalf of his/her employer, then such individual hereby represents and warrants that he/she has the authority to bind such entity to this Agreement.

Article I. Definitions. Capitalized terms in these Ts&Cs not defined in the Quote/Order or a Subsequent Quote/Order or elsewhere in these Ts&Cs shall have the meanings set forth below:

1.1. "AVID Materials" shall mean any materials, in any medium, printed or electronic, provided by AVID Center relating to the AVID Products and Services.

1.2. "AVID Member Site" shall mean each Client facility identified in the Quote/Order or a Subsequent Quote/Order where the AVID Products and Services will be implemented.

1.3. "AVID Methodologies" shall mean AVID Center's proprietary methodologies incorporated within the AVID Products and Services.

1.4. "AVID Products and Services" shall mean the descriptions and requirements related to the products and services specified in the Quote/Order or a Subsequent Quote/Order, as described on the area of AVID Center's website located at <https://www.avid.org/Page/3290>. Such descriptions and requirements may change from time to time at AVID Center's sole discretion without prior notice to Client and are hereby incorporated herein by this reference.

1.5. "Proprietary Information" shall mean confidential or proprietary information pertaining to AVID Center's business, products or services, including without limitation AVID Methodologies, techniques, processes, designs, and research, and the terms of this Agreement.

1.6. "Subsequent Quote/Order" shall mean an order signed by AVID Center and Client to renew a subscription of the AVID Products and Services or any Amendment to a Quote/Order.

1.7. "Site Data" shall mean data collected from an AVID Member Site pertaining to student demographics, course enrollment, site characteristics and related outcomes.

1.8. "Student Data" shall mean individual student academic and disciplinary data.

Article II. Term.

2.1. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date specified in the Quote/Order or Subsequent Quote/Order and, unless earlier terminated as provided herein, shall continue until the expiration date specified in the Quote/Order, unless renewed pursuant to a Subsequent Quote/Order ("Term").

Article III. Licenses.

3.1. AVID Products and Services.

(a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, AVID Center hereby grants to Client during the Term a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable license,

without the right to sublicense, to (i) use, and permit AVID Member Sites to use (a) the AVID Products and Services corresponding to such AVID Member Sites as specified in the Quote/Order or a Subsequent Quote/Order, and (b) the AVID Methodologies solely to implement the AVID Products and Services and for no other purpose, and (ii) reproduce the AVID Materials and distribute and display copies of such AVID Materials to staff and students of AVID Member Sites where such AVID Products and Services are implemented.

(b) This Agreement grants Client only the rights to use the AVID Products and Services and AVID Materials as set forth herein and does not convey or transfer title or ownership of any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials to Client. All rights not expressly granted herein are reserved by AVID Center, and no other licenses are granted herein by implication, estoppel or otherwise.

3.2 Restrictions. Except as permitted in this Agreement, Client shall not, nor permit any third party to, engage in any of the following conduct:

(a) Provide, sell, sublicense, transfer, or lease any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials;

(b) Distribute, broadcast or transmit in any medium whatsoever any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials, except to AVID Member Sites solely via a password-protected website that is accessible only to staff and students of such AVID Member Site;

(c) Reproduce any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials, except for classroom or school use;

(d) Distribute or transmit through the Internet any AVID Materials or AVID Methodologies to AVID Member Sites, except to a password-protected website that is accessible only to staff and students of such AVID Member Site;

(e) Enable AVID Member Sites to download electronic versions of any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials, other than downloads by staff and students of AVID Member Sites who are required to agree prior to downloading (via clicking an "Accept" button or other form of electronic acknowledgement) not to distribute, reproduce, display, or transfer such AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials to anyone other than staff and students of their AVID Member Site;

(f) Modify or create derivative works of any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials;

(g) Use or integrate any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials with any product or service other than the AVID Products and Services or to develop any other product or service;

(h) Use any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials in connection with any timesharing service, service bureau, network or any other services for revenue-generating purposes; or

(i) Obscure, remove, alter or fail to reproduce any copyright notice and other proprietary legends contained on or in any AVID Products and Services or AVID Materials.

3.3 AVID Trademarks.

(a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, AVID Center grants to Client during the Term a limited, nonexclusive, non-transferable, indivisible license, without the right to sublicense, to use the "AVID" trademarks, service marks and logos (collectively, "AVID Trademarks") only (i) as they are incorporated within the AVID Materials; and (ii) on advertising and promotional materials created by Client or AVID Member Sites to promote the AVID Products and Services implemented at such AVID Member Sites.

(b) Client shall at all times use the AVID Trademarks in a professional manner in order to preserve and enhance AVID Center's substantial goodwill associated with the AVID Trademarks.

(c) Client shall not, and shall ensure that AVID Member Sites do not, (i) use any AVID Trademarks as a business name or trade name; (ii) adopt any trademark that is confusingly similar to any AVID Trademarks; (iii) submit any application or otherwise attempt to register for itself or others any AVID Trademarks; (iv) modify or otherwise alter any AVID Trademarks or use any other designs or logos in conjunction with the AVID Trademarks; or (v) use any AVID Trademarks in connection with any product or service other than the AVID Products and Services in accordance with this Agreement.

(d) All use of the AVID Trademarks by Client or an AVID Member Site will include the appropriate trademark symbol and will be in the following form, as appropriate: [AVID Trademark][®] or [AVID Trademark][™]. All literature and materials printed, distributed or electronically transmitted by Client or an AVID Member Site and containing any AVID Trademarks will include the following notice, as appropriate: "[AVID Trademark] is a [registered] trademark of AVID Center."

(e) Use by Client or any AVID Member Site of any AVID Trademarks on any product or other item in order to promote the AVID Products and Services shall be subject to AVID Center's prior written approval. Any such uses of AVID Trademarks approved by AVID Center shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

3.4 Ownership. As between the parties, AVID Center shall solely own all right, title and interest, except as licensed to Client hereunder, in and to the AVID Products and Services, AVID Trademarks, and AVID Materials, and any and all modifications, enhancements and derivative works thereof, and all intellectual and proprietary rights related thereto ("Intellectual Property Rights"). In addition, AVID Center shall own any and all suggestions, comments and feedback provided by Client concerning improvements or modifications of any AVID Products and Services (collectively, "Feedback") and AVID Center shall have the right to use, in any manner and for any purpose whatsoever, any and all Feedback. Client agrees to assign and does hereby irrevocably assign to AVID Center all right, title and interest that Client may acquire in and to any and all AVID Products and Services, AVID Trademarks, AVID Materials, and Feedback and all Intellectual Property Rights therein.

3.5 Equitable Relief. Client acknowledges and agrees that AVID Center will be irreparably harmed and money damages would be an inadequate remedy in the event of a breach of this Article III. Client therefore agrees that, in the event of such a breach, in addition to all other available remedies, AVID Center shall be entitled to equitable relief, including without limitation an order of specific performance and/or temporary, preliminary and permanent injunctive relief.

Article IV. Client's Obligations.

4.1. Infringement by Third Parties. Client shall notify AVID Center of any infringement of any of AVID Center's Intellectual Property Rights of which Client becomes aware. AVID Center shall have the sole right, but not any obligation, to take legal action to enforce such rights and Client agrees to cooperate with AVID Center in any such action and provide all information and assistance reasonably requested by AVID Center at AVID Center's expense.

4.2. Compliance with Laws. Client shall at all times comply with all applicable laws and regulations in its use of the AVID Products and Services.

4.3. Data Collection. During the Term, Client shall provide to AVID Center via a designated secure web portal Site Data and Student Data (collectively, "Data") specified by AVID Center. Client shall collect Data in accordance with applicable privacy laws, including without limitation the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). AVID Center shall maintain in confidence all personally identifiable student information or information that is included in Data that it receives from Client. Client may withhold, revise, and/or edit confidential data, such as student names, Social Security Numbers and any other information the disclosure of which would violate state or federal law. AVID Center agrees not to use any Data in a manner that would violate, or cause Client to violate, any applicable provision of FERPA.

4.4. Proprietary Information.

(a) Confidentiality. Client shall hold and maintain all Proprietary Information provided by, or otherwise obtained from, AVID Center in strict confidence and not use or disclose such information to any third party other than to its employees and contractors who have a need to know such information, except to the extent necessary to exercise the rights granted, and perform its obligations, under this Agreement. Client will safeguard all Proprietary Information using the same precautions it uses to protect its own confidential information, but shall in no event exercise less than a reasonable degree of care. Client shall ensure compliance of AVID Member Sites with the obligations in this Section 4.4 and shall be responsible for any AVID Member Site's breach of such obligations.

(b) Exceptions. The restrictions set forth in Section 4.4(a) shall not apply with respect to information which: (i) is already known by Client at time of disclosure; (ii) becomes, through no act or fault of Client or any AVID Member Site, publicly available; (iii) is rightfully received by Client from a third party on a non-confidential basis; or (iv) is independently developed by Client without reference to any Proprietary Information. Notwithstanding Section 4.4(a), Client may disclose Proprietary Information pursuant to a lawful requirement or request of a governmental entity or agency to the minimum extent required, provided that, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Client first notifies AVID Center of such requirement or request and Client cooperates with AVID

Center in seeking a protective order or contesting such required disclosure.

Article V. Compensation.

5.1. Invoicing and Payment. AVID Center will invoice Client the amount stated in the Quote/Order or Subsequent Quote/Order, as the case may be, upon execution of the Quote/Order or Subsequent Quote/Order, and Client shall pay to AVID Center the full invoiced amount within thirty (30) days following Client's receipt of the invoice.

5.2. Taxes. Client shall be responsible for the payment of any applicable sales or use taxes or any value added or similar taxes payable with respect to the AVID Products and Services provided by AVID Center or arising out of or in connection with this Agreement.

5.3. No Right of Offset. Client shall have no right to offset any amount or claim against amounts payable to AVID Center hereunder.

Article VI. Representations and Warranties; Warranty Disclaimer.

6.1. Representations and Warranties. Each party represents and warrants to the other party that its execution and delivery of this Agreement, and its performance of this Agreement, (i) are within its power and authority; (ii) do not require any consent or other action by and in respect of or filing with any third party or governmental body or agency; and (iii) do not, and will not, violate or conflict with or constitute a default under any applicable law, regulation, or published interpretive guidance or ruling.

6.2. Warranty Disclaimer.

(a) EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN SECTION 6.1., NEITHER PARTY MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND EACH PARTY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

(b) AVID CENTER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE AVID PRODUCTS AND SERVICES WILL MEET CLIENT'S OR ANY AVID MEMBER SITE'S REQUIREMENTS AND AVID CENTER DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO CLIENT'S OR ANY AVID MEMBER SITE'S USE OR INABILITY TO USE ANY OF THE AVID PRODUCTS AND SERVICES OR THE RESULTS GENERATED FROM THE USE OF ANY OF THE AVID PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.

Article VII. Limitation of Liability.

7.1. Exclusion of Damages. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL EITHER PARTY HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO THE OTHER PARTY ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT UNDER ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OR THEORY OF LIABILITY, INCLUDING TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, MISREPRESENTATION, BREACH OF CONTRACT OR BREACH OF WARRANTY, FOR (a) ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY KNEW OR SHOULD HAVE KNOWN OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES; OR (b) THE COST OF PROCURING SUBSTITUTE GOODS, SERVICES, TECHNOLOGY OR RIGHTS.

7.2. Maximum Liability. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE, AVID CENTER SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES IN EXCESS OF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT PAID BY CLIENT HEREUNDER AND

CLIENT SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES IN EXCESS OF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT PAID OR PAYABLE BY CLIENT HEREUNDER WITH RESPECT TO THE QUOTE/ORDER OR SUBSEQUENT QUOTE/ORDER GIVING RISE TO LIABILITY.

7.3. Exceptions. THE EXCLUSIONS OF DAMAGES AND LIABILITY LIMITATIONS IN SECTIONS 7.1 AND 7.2 SHALL NOT APPLY TO ANY BREACH OF CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER ARTICLE III OR SECTION 4.4 OR ANY VIOLATION OR INFRINGEMENT OF AVID CENTER'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS. THESE LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING A FAILURE OF THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

Article VIII. Termination.

8.1. By AVID Center. AVID Center may terminate this Agreement in its entirety or with respect to one or more AVID Member Sites in the event of Client's material breach of this Agreement, which is not fully cured within thirty (30) days following AVID Center's notice of the breach. In the event Client's breach is not cured, AVID Center shall notify Client of its election to terminate this Agreement or, if termination is limited to one or more AVID Member Sites, AVID Center shall notify Client of the AVID Member Sites so terminated.

8.2. By Client. Client may terminate this Agreement for any reason, or no reason, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to AVID Center.

8.3. Effect of Termination. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement or with respect to termination of one or more AVID Member Sites, (a) the licenses granted to Client hereunder, or the rights granted hereunder with respect to the terminated AVID Member Sites, shall automatically terminate and all rights shall revert to AVID Center; (b) Client shall immediately discontinue use of the AVID Products and Services and cease using the AVID Materials, AVID Methodologies, and AVID Trademarks in all AVID Member Sites following termination or expiration of this Agreement, or, in the case of termination of one or more AVID Member Sites, in the terminated AVID Member Sites; (c) Client shall pay to AVID Center all unpaid amounts that are due and payable hereunder and shall remain liable for its obligations or other actions that accrued or occurred prior to the date of termination or expiration; and (d) Client shall promptly return to AVID Center all AVID Materials and Proprietary Information (including copies) in its possession or control following termination or expiration of this Agreement.

8.4. Survival. All accrued rights to payment and the parties' respective rights, obligations and duties under Articles I, VI, VII, and VIII and Sections 3.4, 3.5, 4.1, 4.4, and 5.1 shall survive expiration or any termination of this Agreement.

Article IX. General Provisions

9.1. Independent Contractors. The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

9.2. Cumulative Remedies. All rights and remedies conferred herein shall be cumulative and in addition to all of the rights and remedies available to each party at law, equity or otherwise.

9.3. Governing Law/Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted under California law, without regard to its conflict of laws provisions, and, except as provided in Section 9.4, the state and federal courts located within the County of San Diego, California shall have the exclusive

jurisdiction over all disputes and causes of action relating to this Agreement.

9.4. Dispute Resolution.

(a) Before initiating any legal action, the parties will endeavor to settle any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or a party's performance or lack of performance hereunder (a "Dispute") by mediation conducted by JAMS, Inc. ("JAMS") in San Diego, California. The requesting party may commence mediation by providing to JAMS and the other party a written request for mediation, setting forth the subject of the dispute and the relief requested. The parties agree that they will participate in the mediation in good faith and that they will share equally in its costs.

(b) If the Dispute is not resolved within sixty (60) days following the request for mediation, the Dispute shall be resolved by final and binding arbitration in accordance with the JAMS Streamlined Arbitration Rules & Procedures then in effect (the "Rules"), except as modified by this Agreement. The arbitration will be conducted by one arbitrator approved by both parties; provided, however, if the parties fail to approve the arbitrator within ten (10) days after the written demand for arbitration, then either party to the dispute may request that JAMS select the arbitrator in accordance with the Rules. The final decision of the arbitrator shall include the dollar amount of the award to such party, if any, and the findings of fact and conclusions of law on which it is based shall be furnished to the parties in writing and shall be binding upon the parties. Judgment upon the arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

9.5. Attorneys' Fees. The prevailing party in any legal action or proceeding related to this Agreement shall, in addition to all other remedies, be entitled to an award of its attorneys' fees.

9.6. Force Majeure. Neither party shall be liable for nonperformance or any delay caused by an event reasonably beyond its control including, but not limited to, wars, acts of terrorism, compliance with laws or regulation (including, without limitation, those related to infringement), fires, floods, earthquakes or any Act of God or any law, proclamation, regulation, ordinance or other act or order of any court, government or governmental agency.

9.7. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal or unenforceable, such provision shall be limited or eliminated to the minimum extent necessary so that the remainder of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

9.8. Notices. All notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given either when personally delivered, one business day following delivery by a nationally recognized overnight courier with tracking capabilities, or three business days following deposit in the U.S. mail, registered or certified, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the address of the party to be notified set forth in the Quote/Order or a Subsequent Quote/Order. Notice of change of address shall be given by written notice in the manner set forth in this Section 9.8.

9.9. Waiver. The waiver by either party of any breach or failure to require performance by the other party shall not constitute the waiver of any other or subsequent breach or diminish the right to require such performance in the future.

9.10. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement shall confer upon any person or entity other than the parties and their respective successors or permitted assigns, any rights, obligations, or remedies hereunder (whether as a third-party beneficiary or otherwise).

9.11. No Assignment. Client may not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without AVID Center's prior written consent and any purported assignment in the absence of such consent shall be null and void.

9.12. Amendment. No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be binding, unless it is in writing and signed by both parties.

9.13. Headings; Construction. Headings and captions are for convenience only and are not to be used in the interpretation of this Agreement. Each party agrees that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be applied in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

9.14. Entire Agreement. This Agreement is the entire agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof, and all quotes, communications, understandings and agreements relating to the same subject matter are merged into, and superseded by, this Agreement.

9.15. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of a copy of this Agreement bearing a signature by facsimile transmission, by electronic mail or by any other electronic means will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing the original signature.



AVID Center
9797 Aero Drive, Suite 100
San Diego CA 92123
(858) 380-4800

Federal Tax ID# 33-0522594

Document# 17160
Page 1

Bill To:

Corning Union High School Dist
643 Blackburn Ave
Corning CA 96021

Ship To:

Customer ID:	Purchase Order #:	Shipping Method:	Terms:	Date:
136843	CONTRACT Q-78244		Net 30	6/11/2020
Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	AVID District Leadership Year 2 District Products	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	
1	AVID Membership Fees Secondary Corning Union High School	\$4,099.00	\$4,099.00	
1	AVID Weekly Secondary Corning Union High School	\$580.00	\$580.00	
1	Secondary Digital Library Set - 8 Licenses - Year 2 Corning Union High School	\$0.00	\$0.00	

When you provide a check as payment, you authorize us to either to use information from your check to make a one-time electronic fund transfer from your account or to process the payment as a check transaction.

REMIT PAYMENT TO: AVID Center
Dept 270, P.O. Box 509015
San Diego, CA 92150-9015

Subtotal	\$8,679.00
Discount	\$0.00
Tax	\$0.00
Freight	\$0.00
Total	\$8,679.00

Corning Union High School District

Notice of Public Hearing

2020-21 Corning Union High School District Budget

This hearing is scheduled during the regular meeting of the Corning Union High School District Board of Education as follows:

Thursday, June 18, 2020

5:45 p.m.

Corning Union High School

Library/Teleconference

643 Blackburn Avenue

Corning, CA 96021

(530) 824-8000

Posted: June 9, 2020

Public Inspection: Monday June 15, 2020

Corning Union High School

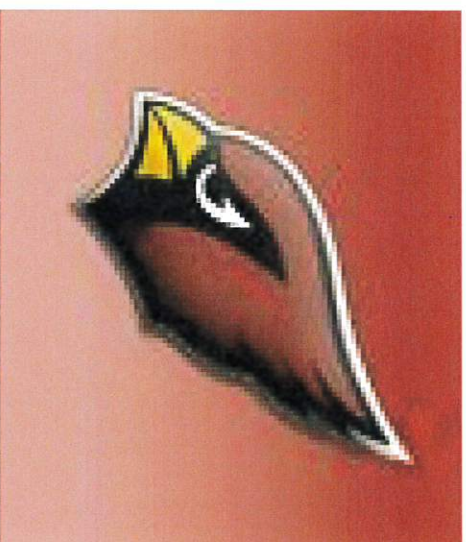
Centennial High School

Corning Public Library

June 18, 2020

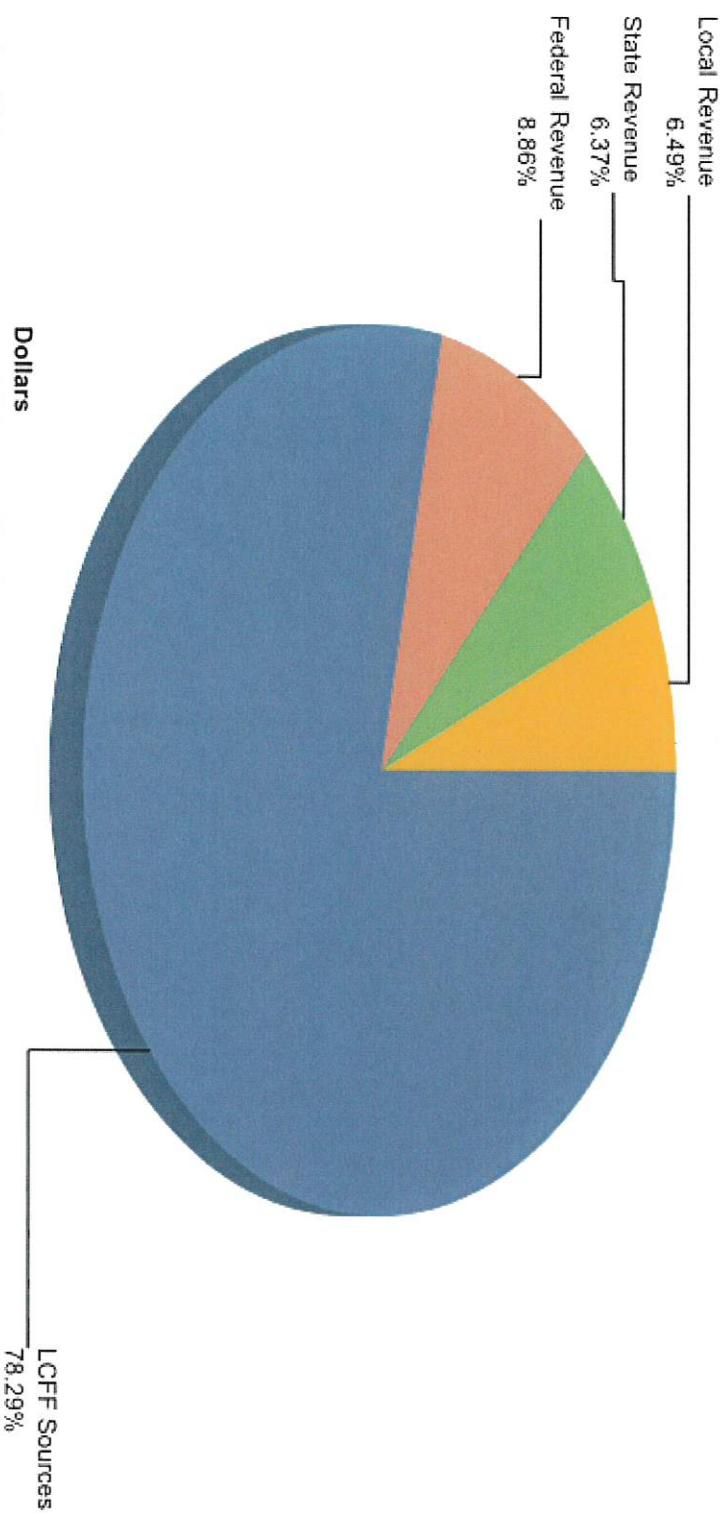
2020/21

Budget Adoption



CORNING UNION

HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT



Revenue by Object:

Dollars
per ADA Total Amount

LCFF Sources	11,130.26	11,352,861
Federal Revenue	1,259.01	1,284,192
Other State Revenue	905.22	923,326
Other Local Revenue	922.02	940,460

Total Revenue	\$14,216.51	\$14,500,839
----------------------	--------------------	---------------------

Transfer In & Others	\$0.00	\$0
---------------------------------	---------------	------------

Total Resources	\$14,216.51	\$14,500,839
------------------------	--------------------	---------------------

Total Revenue Summary (as % of Total Revenue)

Total Expenditure Summary (as % of Total Expenditure)

Expenditure by Object:	Dollars per ADA	Total Amount
Cert. Non-Mgt. Salaries	4,732.51	4,827,157
Class. Non-Mgt. Salaries	2,175.43	2,218,940
Management Salaries	896.45	914,379
Employee Benefits	3,802.72	3,878,776
Books and Supplies	527.17	537,709
Services and Operating	1,149.53	1,172,516
Capital Outlay	19.61	20,000
Other Outgo	540.21	551,011
Total Expenditure	\$13,843.62	\$14,120,488
Transfer out and Other:	\$0.00	\$0
Total Uses	\$13,843.62	\$14,120,488



**2019/20 SECOND INTERIM
TO
2020/21 BUDGET ADOPTION
COMPARISON**



COMPARISON

Unrestricted Revenues

	2019/20	2020/21	Difference
LCFF Sources	12,093,800	11,352,861	-740,939
Federal Revenue	0	0	0
Other State Revenue	226,122	218,924	-7,198
Other Local Revenue	405,807	225,431	-180,376
Total Revenues	12,725,729	11,797,216	-928,513

GRANT/ADDITIONAL FUNDING

	2018/19	2019/20	20/21 est.
AG INCENTIVE GRANT	23,247	23,247	23,247
ESSER - CARE ACT	0	0	337,508
SB 117 - COVID	0	17,834	0
CTEIG	143,169	280,827	109,285
*CLASSIFIED PROF DEV.	7,872	0	0
*K12 STRONG WORKFOCE	0	416,788	0
*LOW PERFORMING STUDENTS BG	41,497	0	0
*MTSS	25,000	0	0
PERKINS	36,995	39,905	39,905
PROMISE NEIGHBORHOOD	290,000	322,107	424,000
STARS	295,000	275,000	275,000
*TIV BCOE VAPA	52,960	0	0
WORKABILITY	57,945	57,945	53,374
AE: WIOA	21,734	21,734	22,940
AE: AEBG	70,478	58,413	52,038
AE: CAL-WORKS	52,276	52,276	51,065
TOTAL	1,118,173	1,566,076	1,388,362

COST SAVING PHASES

PHASE 1

- Reduce Deferred Maintenance contribution from general fund by \$133,200 in 2020-21.
 - Delayed Projects: Wi-Fi sprinkler system (\$8,500), new signage & awnings (\$5,700), new CUHS bell system (\$100,000), new Centennial foot bridge (\$15,000), New adult Ed carpet (\$4,000)
- Reduce Deferred Maintenance contribution from general fund by \$105,000 (stadium lights) in 2021-22.
- Reduce all supply (4000's) and service (5000's) budgets by 5% per year (\$90,000 annual savings)

TOTAL SAVINGS 2020-21: \$223,300

TOTAL SAVINGS 2021-22: \$195,000

TOTAL SAVINGS OVER TWO YEARS: \$418,000

PHASE 2

- Reduce Deferred Maintenance contribution from general fund by an additional \$6000 in 2020-21.
 - Delayed Projects: Palm Tree Pruning (\$1,200), Landscaping Upgrades (\$1,000), New Chairs/Desks (\$3,800)
- Reduce Deferred Maintenance contribution from general fund by an additional \$4,800 in 2021-22.
 - Delayed Projects: Landscaping Upgrades (\$1,000), New Chairs/Desks (\$3,800)
- Reduce all supply (4000's) and service (5000's) budgets by additional 5% per year (\$90,000 annual savings)

TOTAL SAVINGS 2020-21: \$96,000

TOTAL SAVINGS 2021-22: \$94,800

TOTAL ADDITIONAL SAVINGS OVER TWO YEARS: \$190,800

PHASE 3

- Reduce Deferred Maintenance contribution from general fund by an additional \$16,000 (parking lot resurface) in 2020-21.
- Reduce Deferred Maintenance contribution from general fund by an additional \$16,500 (parking lot resurface) in 2021-22.
- Reduce all supply (4000's) and service (5000's) budgets by an additional 5% per year (\$90,000 annual savings)

TOTAL SAVINGS 2020-21: \$116,000

TOTAL SAVINGS 2021-22: \$116,500

TOTAL ADDITIONAL SAVINGS OVER TWO YEARS: \$232,500

IF PHASE 3 WERE IMPLEMENTED AT BUDGET ADOPTION, THE DISTRICT WOULD SAVE \$841,300 OVER THE NEXT TWO FISCAL YEARS.

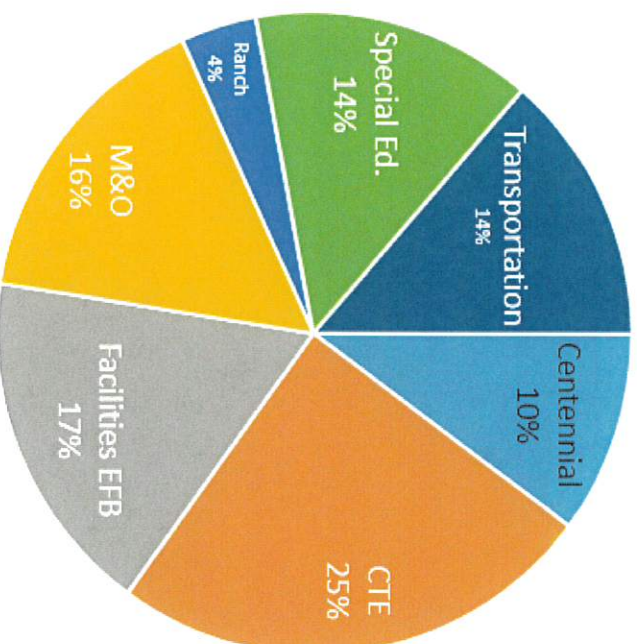
COMPARISON

Unrestricted Expenditures

	2019/20	2020/21	Difference
Certificated Salaries	4,555,291	4,591,732	36,441
Classified Salaries	1,487,617	1,449,579	-38,038
Employee Benefits	2,496,681	2,580,023	83,342
Books & Supplies	437,926	206,448	-231,478
Services	974,780	621,395	-353,385
Capital Outlay	1,189,672	0	-1,189,672
Other Outgo	389,815	286,963	-102,852
Total Expenditures	11,531,782	9,736,140	-1,795,642

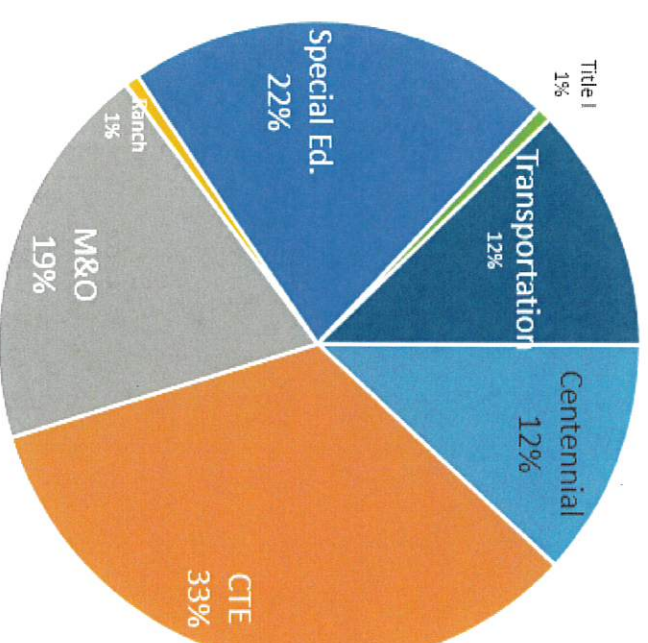
Contribution to Restricted Programs

2019/20



Centennial	525,334.00
CTE	1,273,277.00
Facilities EFB	900,000.00
M&O	809,674.00
Ranch	200,000.00
Special Ed.	717,421.00
Title I	15,232.00
Transportation	702,578.00
Total Contribution	5,143,516.00

2020/21



Centennial	470,812.00
CTE	1,318,113.00
M&O	768,863.00
Ranch	27,645.00
Special Ed.	850,650.00
Title I	29,300.00
Transportation	483,723.00
Total Contribution	3,949,106.00

Deferred Maintenance

Fund 14

FY 2021	
Beginning Balance	\$33,602
Contribution	\$175,000
Ending Balance	\$19,602
Project	Cost
Parking Lot Resurface	\$16,000
WiFi Sprinkler Controls	\$8,500
Athletics Fertilizer/Seed/Herbicide	\$7,500
Athletics Chalk/Paint	\$3,500
Athletics Infield Mix	\$2,000
Wrestling Tile Removal	\$3,000
Palm Tree Pruning	\$1,000
Landscaping	\$1,000
Student Chairs (30)	\$1,600
Student Desks (30)	\$2,200
Centennial Bridge	\$15,000
Adult Ed Carpet Replacement	\$4,000
Signage/Awnings (Office)	\$5,700
Intercom/Bell System	\$100,000
North Gym Bleacher Handrails	\$18,000

Parking Lot Resurface	16,000
Palm Tree Pruning	1,000
Wrestling Tile Removal	3,000
Athletics Fertilizer	7,500
Athletics Chalk/Paint	3,500
Athletics Infield Mix	2,000
TOTAL	33,000
2019/20 Contribution	210,000
Difference	(177,000)

COMPARISON

Unrestricted Fund Balance, Reserves

	2019/20	2020/21	Difference
Beginning Fund Balance	3,917,300	3,892,563	-24,737
Increase (Decrease to Fund Balance)	-345,177	415,574	
Ending Fund Balance	3,572,123	4,308,137	736,014

Other Funds
Corning Union High School District
2020/21 Budget Adoption

	Adult Education Fund 11	Cafeteria Fund 13	Deferred Maint. Fund 14	Ranch Fund 19	BOND Fund 21	Capital Facilities Fund 25	Scholarships Fund 73
Revenue & Sources	\$129,439	\$735,200	\$33,700	\$175,380	\$9,130	\$1,000	\$0
Expenditures & Uses	\$129,439	\$708,592	\$58,500	* \$134,359	* \$2,609,130	\$0	\$0
*Planned Expenditures							
Other Sources (Uses)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$0
Net Change	\$0	\$26,608	(\$24,800)	\$41,021	\$0	\$1,000	\$0
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$135,130	\$69,962	\$4,002,568	\$0	\$312,712	\$333,022
Ending Balance	\$0	\$161,738	\$45,162	* \$4,043,589	* \$0	\$313,712	\$333,022

Corning Union High School District
UNRESTRICTED/RESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION
2020/21 Budget Adoption

	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022 - 2023
Revenue and Sources	\$14,500,839	\$13,733,446	\$13,295,090
Expenditures and Uses	\$14,120,488	\$13,857,662	\$14,144,393
Net Change	\$380,351	-\$124,216	-\$849,303
Beginning Fund Balance	\$3,962,899	\$4,343,250	\$4,219,034
Ending Fund Balance	\$4,343,250	\$4,219,034	\$3,369,731
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE			
Nonspendable	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Assigned	\$2,647,790	\$2,555,115	\$1,671,404
Reserve for Economic Uncertainty	\$1,694,460	\$1,662,919	\$1,697,327
Unassigned / Unappropriated	\$0	\$0	\$0

Corning Union High School District 2020/21 Budget Attachment

Substantiation of Need for Assigned and Unassigned Ending Fund Balances in Excess of Minimum Recommended Reserves

Education Code Section 42127(a)(2)(B) requires a statement of the reasons that substantiate the need for assigned and unassigned ending fund balances in excess of the minimum reserve standard for economic uncertainties.

Combined and Unassigned/Unappropriated Fund Balances (Resources 0000-1999, Objects 9780,9789, and 9790)	
Fund	2020/21 Budget
01: General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	14,120,488
Total Ending Fund Balance	4,343,250
Total Assigned and Unassigned Ending Fund Balances	4,343,250
District Standard Reserve Level (% of Total Expenditures based on ADA)	12%
Less District Minimum Recommended Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	1,694,460
Remaining Balance to Substantiate Need	2,648,790
Substantiation of Need for Fund Balances in Excess of Minimum Recommended Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	Amount
Fund Description	
01 Non-spendable District Revolving Fund	\$1,000
01 Committed Restricted Carryover	\$35,113
01 Ag Bathroom	\$68,000
01 South Gym HVAC Install	\$65,000
01 W/it Sprinkler Controls	\$8,500
01 Maintenance Projects - Facility upgrades	\$78,000
01 Cafeteria Kitchen Upgrade	\$285,000
01 Chromebook replacement and schoolwide use	\$200,000
01 Student Desks/Chairs	\$160,000
01 Retiree Benefit Balance (liability for current retiree benefits through 2022/23)	\$360,000
01 OPEB Trust Account	\$150,000
01 Safety - Fence	\$90,000
01 Safety - Updated Bell System	\$100,000
01 Safety - Intercom and security system	\$93,683
01 Bus Purchase - Two additional Buses	\$300,000
01 Vehicle Fleet - Transportation, Maintenance and District	\$160,000
01 Future textbook adoption	\$35,000
01 STRS/PERS Increases	\$160,000
01 Stadium Lights	\$105,000
01 District Office/Library Project	\$109,494
01 Technology: Update Server, etc	\$85,000
Total of Substantiated Needs	\$2,648,790
Remaining Unsubstantiated Balance	\$0

QUESTIONS & COMMENTS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SUPERINTENDENT

RESOLUTION NO. 426

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF NOT TO EXCEED \$2,600,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, PRESCRIBING THE TERMS OF SALE, APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS, APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT FOR THE BONDS, AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTS AND CERTIFICATES AND RELATED ACTIONS

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Corning Union High School District (the "District"), located in the County of Tehama ("County"), California, on November 8, 2016, at which the following general obligation bond proposition (as abbreviated pursuant to Section 13247 of the California Elections Code), designated "Measure K," was submitted to the electors of the District (the "Bond Measure"):

"To improve the quality of education with funding that cannot be taken by the State; repair/replace leaky roofs; make health, safety, and security improvements; update inadequate electrical and technology infrastructure; modernize/renovate outdated classrooms, restrooms, and school facilities; and replace temporary portables with permanent classrooms, shall the Corning Union High School District issue \$8,300,000 of bonds at legal interest rates, annual audits, have an independent citizens' oversight committee and NO money for teacher or administrative salaries?"

WHEREAS, at least fifty-five percent (55%) of the votes cast on the Bond Measure were in favor of the District issuing general obligation bonds pursuant to the Bond Measure (the "Authorization");

WHEREAS, the District has previously issued \$5,700,000 aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds by issuing two series of bonds under the Authorization, such that \$2,600,000 principal amount of general obligation bonds remain for issuance pursuant to the Authorization;

WHEREAS, the Board deems it necessary and desirable to authorize and consummate the sale of a third and final series of bonds under the Authorization, in a series designated the "Corning Union High School District (County of Tehama, California) General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C" (the "Series C Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$2,600,000, according to the terms and in the manner hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by Section 53506 et Seq. of the California Government Code to sell bonds at a public or private (negotiated) sale;

WHEREAS, a form of bond purchase agreement, in the form submitted to this meeting, with such changes, insertions and omissions as are made pursuant to this Resolution ("Bond Purchase Agreement") for the purchase of the Series C Bonds, proposed to be entered into with D.A. Davidson & Co. as underwriter of the Series C Bonds, has been prepared;

WHEREAS, Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Rule 15c2-12") requires that, in order to be able to purchase or sell the Series C Bonds, the Underwriter must have reasonably determined that the issuer or other obligated person has undertaken in a written agreement or contract for the benefit of the holders of the Series C Bonds to provide disclosure of certain financial information and certain material events on an ongoing basis;

WHEREAS, in order to cause such requirement to be satisfied, the District desires to execute and deliver a Continuing Disclosure Agreement, in the form presented to this meeting, with such changes, insertions and omissions as are made pursuant to this Resolution ("Continuing Disclosure Agreement"), a form of which has been prepared;

WHEREAS, the Preliminary Official Statement to be distributed in connection with the public offering of the Series C Bonds, in the form presented to this meeting, with such changes, insertions and omissions as are made pursuant to this Resolution ("Preliminary Official Statement") has been prepared;

WHEREAS, the Board has been presented with the form of each document referred to herein relating to the financing, and the Board has examined each document and desires to approve, authorize and direct the execution of such documents and the consummation of such financing;

WHEREAS, the District desires that the Auditor-Controller of the County annually establish tax rates on taxable property within the District for repayment of the Series C Bonds, pursuant to Sections 29100-29103 of the Government Code, that the Board of Supervisors of the County annually approve the levy of such tax, and that the Treasurer of the County annually collect such tax and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of principal of and interest on the Series C Bonds when due, all pursuant to Education Code Section 15250 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the consummation of the actions authorized hereby do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and the District is now duly authorized and empowered, pursuant to each and every requirement of law, to consummate such actions for the purpose, in the manner and upon the terms herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Corning Union High School District, as follows:

Section 1. Recitals. All of the above recitals are true and correct, and the Board so finds.

Section 2. Definitions. Unless the context clearly otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section shall, for all purposes of this Resolution, have the meanings specified herein, to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of any of the terms herein defined.

"Authorized Officers" means the President of the Board, or such other member of the Board as the President may designate, the Superintendent of the District and the Chief Business Official of the District, or such other officer or employee of the District as the Superintendent may designate.

"Board of Supervisors" means the Board of Supervisors of the County.

"Board" means the Board of Trustees of the District.

"Bond Purchase Agreement" means the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to the negotiated sale of the Series C Bonds by and between the District and the Underwriter in accordance with the provisions hereof.

"Cede & Co." means Cede & Co., the nominee of DTC, and any successor nominee of DTC with respect to the Series C Bonds.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Continuing Disclosure Agreement" means the Continuing Disclosure Agreement executed and delivered by the District relating to the Series C Bonds.

"Costs of Issuance" means all items of expense directly or indirectly reimbursable to the District relating to the issuance, execution and delivery of the Series C Bonds including, but not limited to, filing and recording costs, settlement costs, printing costs, reproduction and binding costs, legal fees and charges, fees and expenses of the Paying Agent, financial advisor and other professional consultant fees, costs of obtaining credit ratings, fees for credit enhancement relating to the Series C Bonds, if any, fees for execution, transportation and safekeeping of the Series C Bonds and charges and fees in connection with the foregoing. Additional costs authorized to be paid from the proceeds of the Series C Bonds are all of the authorized costs set forth in Sections 53550(e) and (f) of the Government Code.

"County" means the County of Tehama, California.

"District" means the Corning Union High School District, a school district and political subdivision of the State of California.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company, a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, and its successors as securities depository for the Series C Bonds, including any such successor thereto appointed pursuant to Section 9 hereof.

"Interest Date" means February 1 and August 1 of each year commencing on February 1, 2021 or such other dates as may be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement.

"Official Statement" means the Official Statement of the District relating to the Series C Bonds.

"Opinion of Bond Counsel" means an opinion of counsel of nationally recognized standing in the field of law relating to municipal bonds.

"Owner" means, with respect to any Series C Bond, the person whose name appears on the Registration Books as the registered Owner thereof.

"Paying Agent" means U.S. Bank National Association or any bank, trust company, national banking association or other financial institution appointed as Paying Agent to act as authenticating agent, bond registrar, transfer agent, COI agent and paying agent for the Series C Bonds in accordance with Section 8 hereof.

"Preliminary Official Statement" means the Preliminary Official Statement of the District relating to the Series C Bonds.

"Record Date" means, with respect to any Interest Date for the Series C Bonds, the 15th day of the calendar month immediately preceding such Interest Date, whether or not such day is a business day, or such other date or dates as may be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement.

"Registration Books" means the books for the registration and transfer of the Series A Bonds maintained by the Paying Agent in accordance with Section 8(d) hereof.

"Series C Bonds" means the bonds authorized and issued pursuant to this Resolution designated the "Corning Union High School District (County of Tehama, California) General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C".

"State" means the State of California.

"Tax Certificate" means the Tax Certificate with respect to the Series C Bonds executed by the District, dated the date of issuance of the Series C Bonds.

"Treasurer" means the Treasurer/Tax Collector of the County.

"Underwriter" means D.A. Davidson & Co, initial purchaser of the Series C Bonds.

Section 3. Authorization and Designation of Bonds. The Series C Bonds described herein shall be issued pursuant to the authority of Article 4.5 of Chapter 3, of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code, and other applicable provisions of law, including applicable provisions of the California Education Code. The Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the issuance and sale of not to exceed \$2,600,000 aggregate principal amount of Series C Bonds. The Series C Bonds shall be designated "Corning Union High School District (County of Tehama, California) General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C." The Series C Bonds shall be issued as current interest bonds as provided in Section 5 hereof. The proceeds of the Series C Bonds, exclusive of any premium and accrued interest received, shall be applied to finance projects authorized to be financed under the Authorization.

Section 4. Form of Bonds: Execution.

(a) Form of Series C Bonds. The Series C Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form without coupons. The Series C Bonds and the certificate of authentication and registration and the form of assignment to appear on each of them, shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, with necessary or appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as permitted or required by this Resolution.

(b) Execution of Bonds. The Series C Bonds shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signatures of the President of the Board of Trustees and countersigned by the manual or facsimile signature of the Secretary to the Board of Trustees. The Series C Bonds shall be authenticated by a manual or electronic signature of a duly authorized signatory of the Paying Agent.

(c) Valid Authentication. Only such of the Series C Bonds as shall bear thereon a certificate of authentication and registration as described in subsection (a) of this Section, executed by the Paying Agent, shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to the benefits of this Resolution, and such certificate of authentication and registration shall be

conclusive evidence that the Series C Bonds so authenticated have been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder and are entitled to the benefits of this Resolution.

(d) Identifying Number. The Paying Agent shall assign each Series C Bond authenticated and registered by it a distinctive letter, or number, or letter and number, and shall maintain a record thereof at its principal office, which record shall be available to the District and the County for inspection.

Section 5. Terms of Bonds.

(a) Date of Series C Bonds. The Series C Bonds shall be dated the date of their delivery, or such other date as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement.

(b) Denominations. The Series C Bonds shall be issued in denominations of \$5,000 principal amount or any integral multiple thereof.

(c) Maturity. The Series C Bonds shall mature on the date or dates, in each of the years, in the principal amounts and in the aggregate principal amount as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement. No Series C Bonds shall mature later than the date which is 40 years from the date of the Series C Bonds, to be determined as provided in subsection (a) of this Section; provided, however, that for any Series C Bonds that have a maturity greater than 30 years, an Authorized Officer shall make a finding that the useful life of the facility financed with the Series C Bonds equal or exceeds the maturity date of the Series C Bonds, or otherwise upon such other terms and conditions as shall be established for the Series C Bonds by the Bond Purchase Agreement. No Series C Bond shall have principal maturing on more than one principal maturity date. The aggregate principal amount of the Series C Bonds shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 3.

(d) Interest. The Series C Bonds shall bear interest payable on the Interest Dates in each year computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Each Series C Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof, unless it is authenticated after the close of business on a Record Date and on or prior to the succeeding Interest Date, in which event it shall bear interest from such Interest Date, or unless it is authenticated on or before the Record Date preceding the first Interest Date, in which event it shall bear interest from its dated date; provided, however, that if, at the time of authentication of any Series C Bond, interest is in default on any outstanding Series C Bonds, such Series C Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Date to which interest has previously been paid or made available for payment on the outstanding Series C Bonds.

Section 6. Payment of Bonds.

(a) Request for Tax Levy. The money for the payment of principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the Series C Bonds shall be raised by taxation upon all taxable property in the District and provision shall be made for the levy and collection of such taxes in the manner provided by law and for such payment out of the Debt Service Fund, as defined below. The Board of Supervisors and officers of the County are obligated by statute to provide for the levy and collection of property taxes in each year sufficient to pay all principal and interest coming due on the Series C Bonds in such year, and to pay from such taxes all amounts due on the Series C Bonds. The District hereby requests the Board of Supervisors of the County to annually levy a tax upon all taxable property in the District sufficient to redeem the Series C Bonds, and to pay the principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest thereon as and when the same become due.

The *ad valorem* tax revenues levied to pay the Series C Bonds shall, when collected, be deposited by the County into the Debt Service Fund of the District ("Debt Service Fund"), which is hereby authorized to be created. The Debt Service Fund and *ad valorem* tax revenues are irrevocably pledged, and the District hereby grants a lien and security interest therein, for the payment of the principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the Series C Bonds when and as the same fall due. The moneys in the Debt Service Fund, to the extent necessary to pay the principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the Series C Bonds as the same become due and payable, shall be transferred by the County or the District, as the case may be, to the Paying Agent, as paying agent for the Series C Bonds, as necessary to pay the principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the Series C Bonds. The property taxes and amounts held in the Debt Service Fund of the District shall immediately be subject to this pledge, and the pledge shall constitute a lien and security interest which shall be effective, binding, and enforceable against the District, its successors, creditors and all others irrespective of whether those parties have notice of the pledge and without the need of any physical delivery, recordation, filing, or further act. The pledge is an agreement between the District and the Owners of the Series C Bonds in addition to any statutory lien that may exist, and the Series C Bonds are being issued to finance one or more projects and not to finance the general purposes of the District.

Additionally, in accordance with Section 15251(b) of the California Education Code and Section 53515(a) of the California Government Code, the Series C Bonds shall be secured by a statutory lien on all revenues received pursuant to the levy and collection of the tax for the Series C Bonds. The lien shall automatically attach without further action or authorization by the District or the County. The lien shall be valid and binding from the time the Series C Bonds are executed and delivered. The revenues received pursuant to the levy and collection of the tax shall be immediately subject to the lien, and the lien shall automatically attach to the revenues and be effective, binding, and enforceable against the District, its successors, transferees and creditors, and all others asserting rights therein, irrespective of whether those parties have notice of the lien and without the need for any physical delivery, recordation, filing, or further act.

(b) Financial. The principal of the Series C Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America to the Owner thereof, upon the surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

(c) Interest, Record Date. The interest on the Series C Bonds shall be payable on each Interest Date in lawful money of the United States of America to the Owner thereof as of the Record Date preceding such Interest Date, such interest to be paid by check or draft mailed on such Interest Date (if a business day, or on the next business day if the Interest Date does not fall on a business day) to such Owner at such Owner's address as it appears on the Registration Books or at such address as the Owner may have filed with the Paying Agent for that purpose except that the payment shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to any Owner of at least \$1,000,000 of outstanding Series C Bonds who shall have requested in writing such method of payment of interest prior to the close of business on the Record Date immediately preceding any Interest Date.

(d) Debt Service Fund. Principal and interest due on the Series C Bonds shall be paid from the Debt Service Fund as provided in Section 15146 of the Education Code.

(e) Obligation of the District. No part of any fund or account of the County is pledged or obligated to the payment of the Series C Bonds. The obligation for repayment of the Series C Bonds is the sole obligation of the District.

Section 7. Redemption Provisions.

(a) Optional Redemption. The Series C Bonds may be subject to redemption, at the option of the District, on the dates and terms as shall be designated in the Bond Purchase Agreement.

(b) Selection. If less than all of the Series C Bonds are subject to such redemption and are called for redemption, such Series C Bonds shall be redeemed in inverse order of maturities or as otherwise directed by the District (or as otherwise set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement), and if less than all of the Series C Bonds of any given maturity are called for redemption, the portions of such Series C Bonds of a given maturity to be redeemed shall be determined by lot (or as otherwise set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement).

(d) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series C Bonds, if any, which are designated in the Bond Purchase Agreement as term bonds shall also be subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, without a redemption premium, in part by lot (or as otherwise set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement), from mandatory sinking fund payments in the amounts and in accordance with the terms to be specified in such Bond Purchase Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in the Bond Purchase Agreement, the principal amount of each mandatory sinking fund payment of any maturity shall be reduced proportionately by the amount of any Series C Bonds of that maturity redeemed in accordance with subsection (a) or (b) of this Section prior to the mandatory sinking fund payment date. The Bond Purchase Agreement may provide that the Series C Bonds shall not be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption. The Treasurer is hereby authorized to create such sinking funds or accounts for the term Series C Bonds as shall be necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Section.

(e) Notice of Redemption. Notice of any redemption of the Series C Bonds shall be mailed by the Paying Agent, postage prepaid, not less than 20 nor more than 45 days prior to the redemption date (i) by first class mail to the County and the respective Owners thereof at the addresses appearing on the Registration Books, and (ii) as may be further required in accordance with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement. Each notice of redemption shall state (i) the date of such notice; (ii) the name of the Series C Bonds and the date of issue of the Series C Bonds; (iii) the redemption date; (iv) the redemption price; (v) the series of Series C Bonds and the dates of maturity or maturities of Series C Bonds to be redeemed; (vi) if less than all of the Series C Bonds of a series of any maturity are to be redeemed, the distinctive numbers of the Series C Bonds of each maturity of such series to be redeemed; (vii) in the case of Series C Bonds of a series redeemed in part only, the respective portions of the principal amount of the Series C Bonds of each maturity of such series to be redeemed; (viii) the CUSIP number, if any, of each maturity of Series C Bonds of a series to be redeemed; (ix) a statement that such Series C Bonds must be surrendered by the Owners at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, or at such other place or places designated by the Paying Agent; (x) notice that further interest on such Series C Bonds will not accrue after the designated redemption date; and (xi) in the case of a conditional notice, that such notice is conditioned upon certain circumstances and the manner of rescinding such conditional notice.

(f) Effect of Notice. A certificate of the Paying Agent that notice of redemption has been given to Owners as herein provided shall be conclusive as against all parties. Neither the failure to receive the notice of redemption as provided in this Section, nor any defect in such notice shall affect the sufficiency of the proceedings for the redemption of the Series C Bonds or the cessation of interest on the date fixed for redemption. When notice of

redemption has been given substantially as provided for herein, and when the redemption price of the Series C Bonds called for redemption is set aside for the purpose as described in subsection (h) of this Section, the Series C Bonds designated for redemption shall become due and payable on the specified redemption date and interest shall cease to accrue thereon as of the redemption date, and upon presentation and surrender of such Series C Bonds at the place specified in the notice of redemption, such Series C Bonds shall be redeemed and paid at the redemption price thereof out of the money provided therefor. The Owners of such Series C Bonds so called for redemption after such redemption date shall be entitled to payment thereof only from the Debt Service Fund or the trust fund established for such purpose. All Series C Bonds redeemed shall be cancelled forthwith by the Paying Agent and shall not be reissued.

(g) Right to Rescind Notice. The District may rescind any optional redemption and notice thereof for any reason on any date prior to the date fixed for redemption by causing written notice of the rescission to be given to the owners of the Series C Bonds so called for redemption. Any optional redemption and notice thereof shall be rescinded if for any reason on the date fixed for redemption moneys are not available in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for such purpose in an amount sufficient to pay in full on said date the principal of, interest, and any premium due on the Series C Bonds called for redemption.

Notice of rescission of redemption shall be given in the same manner in which notice of redemption was originally given. The actual receipt by the owner of any Series C Bond of notice of such rescission shall not be a condition precedent to rescission, and failure to receive such notice or any defect in such notice shall not affect the validity of the rescission.

(h) Funds for Redemption. Prior to or on the redemption date of any Series C Bonds there shall be available in the Debt Service Fund, or held in trust for such purpose as provided by law, monies for the purpose and sufficient to redeem, at the redemption prices as in this Resolution provided, the Series C Bonds designated in the notice of redemption. Such monies shall be applied on or after the redemption date solely for payment of principal of, interest and premium, if any, on the Series C Bonds to be redeemed upon presentation and surrender of such Series C Bonds, provided that all monies in the Debt Service Fund shall be used for the purposes established and permitted by law. Any interest due on or prior to the redemption date shall be paid from the Debt Service Fund, unless otherwise provided to be paid from such monies held in trust. If, after all of the Series C Bonds have been redeemed and cancelled or paid and cancelled, there are monies remaining in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for the payment of redemption price of the Series C Bonds, the monies shall be held in or returned or transferred to the Debt Service Fund for payment of any outstanding bonds of the District payable from such fund; provided, however, that if the monies are part of the proceeds of bonds of the District, the monies shall be transferred to the fund created for the payment of principal of and interest on such bonds. If no such bonds of the District are at such time outstanding, the monies shall be transferred to the general fund of the District as provided and permitted by law.

(i) Defeasance of Bonds. If at any time the District shall pay or cause to be paid or there shall otherwise be paid to the Owners of any or all of the outstanding Series C Bonds all or any part of the principal, interest and premium, if any, on the Series C Bonds at the times and in the manner provided herein and in the Series C Bonds, or as provided in the following paragraph, or as otherwise provided by law consistent herewith, then such Owners shall cease to be entitled to the obligation of the District as provided in Section 6 hereof, and such obligation and all agreement and covenants of the District and of the County to such Owners hereunder and under the Series C Bonds shall thereupon be satisfied and discharged and shall terminate, except only that the District shall remain liable for payment of all principal,

interest and premium, if any, represented by the Series C Bonds, but only out of monies on deposit in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for such payment; and provided further, however, that the provisions of subsection (j) of this Section shall apply in all events.

For purposes of this Section, the District may pay and discharge any or all of the Series C Bonds by depositing in trust with the Paying Agent or an escrow agent, selected by the District, at or before maturity, money or non-callable direct obligations of the United States of America (including zero interest bearing State and Local Government Series) or other non-callable obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by a pledge of the full faith and credit of the United States of America, in an amount which will, together with the interest to accrue thereon and available monies then on deposit in the Debt Service Fund, be fully sufficient to pay and discharge the indebtedness on such Series C Bonds (including all principal, interest and redemption premiums) at or before their respective maturity dates.

(j) Unclaimed Monies. Any money held in any fund created pursuant to this Resolution, or by the Paying Agent or an escrow agent in trust, for the payment of the principal of, redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Series C Bonds and remaining unclaimed for two years after the principal of all of the Series C Bonds has become due and payable (whether by maturity or upon prior redemption) shall be transferred to the Debt Service Fund for payment of any outstanding bonds of the District payable from the fund; or, if no such bonds of the District are at such time outstanding, the monies shall be transferred to the general fund of the District as provided and permitted by law.

Section 8. Paying Agent.

(a) Appointment, Payment of Fees and Expenses. This Board does hereby consent to and confirm the appointment of U.S. Bank National Association, to act as the initial paying agent for the Series C Bonds. All fees and expenses of the paying agent shall be the sole responsibility of the District, and to the extent not paid from the proceeds of sale of the Series C Bonds, or from the Debt Service Fund, insofar as permitted by law, including specifically by Section 15232 of the Education Code, such fees and expenses shall be paid by the District.

(b) Resignation, Removal and Replacement of Paying Agent. The Paying Agent initially appointed or any successor Paying Agent may resign from service as Paying Agent and may be removed at any time by the County after consultation with the District as provided in the Paying Agent's service agreement. If at any time the Paying Agent shall resign or be removed, the Treasurer shall appoint a successor Paying Agent, which shall be any bank, trust company, national banking association or other financial institution doing business in and having a corporate trust office in California, with at least \$100,000,000 in net assets.

(c) Principal Corporate Trust Office. The initial Paying Agent, and any successor Paying Agent, shall designate each place or places where it will conduct the functions of transfer, registration, exchange, payment, and surrender of the Series C Bonds, and any reference herein to the "principal corporate trust office" of the Paying Agent shall mean the office so designated for a particular purpose. If no office is so designated for a particular purpose, such functions shall be conducted at the office of U.S. Bank National Association in San Francisco, California or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Paying Agent.

(d) Registration Books. The Paying Agent shall keep or cause to be kept at its principal corporate trust office sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Series C Bonds, which shall at all times be open to inspection by the District and the County, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Paying Agent shall, under such reasonable regulations as

it may prescribe, register or transfer or cause to be registered or transferred on the Registration Books, Series C Bonds as provided in Sections 9 and 10 hereof. The Paying Agent shall keep accurate records of all funds administered by it and of all Series C Bonds paid and discharged by it. Such records shall be provided, upon reasonable request, to the District in a format mutually agreeable to the Paying Agent and the District.

Section 9. Transfer Under Book-Entry System; Discontinuation of Book-Entry System.

(a) DTC as Depository. Unless otherwise specified in the Bond Purchase Agreement, DTC is hereby appointed depository for the Series C Bonds and the Series C Bonds shall be issued in book-entry form only, and shall be initially registered in the name of "Cede & Co.," as nominee of DTC. One bond certificate shall be issued for each maturity of each series of the Series C Bonds; provided, however, that if different CUSIP numbers are assigned to Series C Bonds of a series maturing in a single year or, if Series C Bonds of the same series maturing in a single year are issued with different interest rates, additional bond certificates shall be prepared for each such maturity. Registered ownership of such Series C Bonds of each such maturity, or any portion thereof, may not thereafter be transferred except as provided in this Section or Section 10 hereof:

(i) To any successor of DTC, or its nominee, or to any substitute depository designated pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section (a "substitute depository"); provided, however that any successor of DTC, as nominee of DTC or substitute depository, shall be qualified under any applicable laws to provide the services proposed to be provided by it;

(ii) To any substitute depository not objected to by the District, upon (1) the resignation of DTC or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository, or (2) a determination by the District to substitute another depository for DTC (or its successor) because DTC or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) is no longer able to carry out its functions as depository; provided, that any such substitute depository shall be qualified under any applicable laws to provide the services proposed to be provided by it; or

(iii) To any person as provided below, upon (1) the resignation of DTC or its successor (or substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository; provided that no substitute depository which is not objected to by the District can be obtained, or (2) a determination by the District that it is in the best interests of the District to remove DTC or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository.

(b) Transfer of Depository. In the case of any transfer pursuant to clause (i) or clause (ii) of subsection (a) of this Section, upon receipt of the outstanding Series C Bonds by the Paying Agent, together with a written request of the District to the Paying Agent, a new Series C Bond for each maturity shall be executed and delivered in the aggregate principal amount of such Series C Bonds then outstanding), registered in the name of such successor or such substitute depository, or their nominees, as the case may be, all as specified in such written request of the District. In the case of any transfer pursuant to clause (iii) of subsection (a) of this Section, upon receipt of the outstanding Series C Bonds by the Paying Agent together with a written request of the District to the Paying Agent, new Series C Bonds shall be executed and delivered in such denominations, numbered in the manner determined by the Paying Agent, and registered in the names of such persons, as are requested in such written request of the District, subject to the limitations of Section 4 hereof and the receipt of such a

written request of the District, and thereafter, the Series C Bonds shall be transferred pursuant to the provisions set forth in Section 9 hereof provided, however, that the Paying Agent shall not be required to deliver such new Series C Bonds within a period of less than 60 days after the receipt of any such written request of the District.

(c) Redemption or Refunding. In the case of partial redemption or an advance refunding of the Series C Bonds evidencing all or a portion of the principal amount then outstanding, DTC shall make an appropriate notation on the Series C Bonds indicating the date and amounts of such reduction in principal.

(d) Treatment of Registered Owner. The District and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to treat the person in whose name any Series C Bond is registered as the owner thereof, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary received by the District or the Paying Agent; and the District and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility for transmitting payments to, communicating with, notifying, or otherwise dealing with any beneficial owners of the Series C Bonds, and neither the District nor the Paying Agent shall have any responsibility or obligation, legal or otherwise, to the beneficial owners or to any other party, including DTC or its successor (or substitute depository or its successor), except for the Owner of any Series C Bonds.

(e) Cooperation with Registered Owner. So long as the outstanding Series C Bonds are registered in the name of Cede & Co. or its registered assigns, the District and the Paying Agent shall cooperate with Cede & Co., as sole registered Owner, or its registered assigns in effecting payment of the principal of and interest on the Series C Bonds by arranging for payment in such manner that funds for such payments are properly identified and are made immediately available on the date they are due.

Section 10. Transfer and Exchange of Bonds.

(a) Transfer. Following the termination or removal of DTC or successor depository pursuant to Section 9 hereof, any Series C Bond may, in accordance with its terms, be transferred, upon the Registration Books, by the Owner thereof, in person or by the duly authorized attorney of such Owner, upon surrender of such Series C Bond to the Paying Agent for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a duly executed written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Paying Agent.

Whenever any Series C Bonds shall be surrendered for transfer, the designated District officials shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, as provided in Section 4 hereof, new Series C Bonds, of the same maturity, Interest Date and interest rate for a like aggregate principal amount. The Paying Agent may require the payment by any Owner of Series C Bonds requesting any such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer.

No transfer of any Series C Bond shall be required to be made by the Paying Agent (i) during the period established by the Paying Agent for selection of the Series C Bonds for redemption, and (ii) after any Series C Bond has been selected for redemption.

(b) Exchange. The Series C Bonds may be exchanged for Series C Bonds of other authorized denominations of the same maturity and Interest Date, by the Owner thereof, in person or by the duly authorized attorney of such Owner, upon surrender of such Series C Bond to the Paying Agent for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a duly executed request for exchange in a form approved by the Paying Agent.

Whenever any Series C Bonds shall be surrendered for exchange, the designated District officials shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, as provided in Section 4 hereof, new Series C Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate for a like aggregate principal amount. The Paying Agent may require the payment by the Owner requesting such exchange of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange.

No exchange of any Series C Bonds shall be required to be made by the Paying Agent (i) during the period established by the Paying Agent for selection of the Series C Bonds for redemption, and (ii) after any Series C Bond has been selected for redemption.

Section 11. Bond Purchase Agreement; Sale of Series C Bonds. The form of Bond Purchase Agreement, in substantially the form submitted herewith and made a part hereof as though set forth herein, is hereby approved, and the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the District, to execute and deliver a Bond Purchase Agreement in substantially said form, with such changes, insertions and omissions therein as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof; provided, however, that (a) the true interest cost for the Series C Bonds shall not be in excess of 6.00%, (b) the interest rate on the Series C Bonds shall not exceed 6.00% per annum, (c) the minimum purchase price for the Series C Bonds shall be not less than the aggregate principal amount thereof, (d) the Underwriter's discount for the sale of Series C Bonds shall not exceed 1.70% of the principal amount of such Series C Bonds exclusive of any costs of issuance the Underwriter may contract to pay, and (e) the Series C Bonds shall otherwise conform to the limitations specified herein.

The Bond Purchase Agreement shall recite the aggregate principal amount of the Series C Bonds and shall recite the date thereof, the maturity dates, principal amounts and annual rates of interest of each maturity thereof, the initial and semiannual Interest Dates thereof, and the terms of optional, extraordinary and mandatory sinking fund redemption thereof if any.

The Board hereby finds and determines pursuant to Government Code section 53508.7 that the sale of the Series C Bonds at negotiated sale as contemplated herein and by the Bond Purchase Agreement will provide more flexibility in the timing of the sale, and ability to implement the sale in a shorter time period, an increased ability to structure the Series C Bonds to fit the needs of particular purchasers, and greater opportunity for the Underwriter to pre-market the Series C Bonds to potential purchasers prior to the sale, all of which will contribute to the District's goal of achieving the lowest overall cost of funds. The costs of sale of the Series C Bonds, consisting of Costs of Issuance, not including any fees for credit enhancement or Underwriter's discount, is estimated at \$150,000.

In accordance with Section 15146(h) of the Education Code, the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to cause to be deposited in a costs of issuance account, which may be held by the Paying Agent as cost of issuance administrator, proceeds of the sale of the Series C Bonds (exclusive of any premium or accrued interest received) in an amount not exceeding 2.00% of the principal amount of the Series C Bonds sold, as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement, for the purposes of paying the costs associated with the issuance of the Series C Bonds.

In accordance with subsection (i) and (j) of Section 15146 of the Education Code, the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to cause to be deposited in the Debt Service Fund proceeds of sale of the Series C Bonds (in addition to any premium or accrued interest

received) to fund (i) an annual reserve permitted by Section 15250 of the Education Code, and/or (ii) capitalized interest in an amount not exceeding the interest scheduled to become due on the Series C Bonds for a period of three years from the date of issuance of the Series C Bonds, as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement, if any such a deposit is deemed by the Authorized Officer executing the same to be in the best interests of the District.

For purposes of Education Code section 15146(b) and Government Code section 5852.1, good faith estimates of (a) the true interest cost of the Series C Bonds; (b) the costs associated with the issuance of the Series C Bonds, including any such costs which the Underwriter agrees to pay pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement; (c) the amount of proceeds to be received by the District (less the Costs of Issuance or reserves or capitalized interest, if any); and (d) the total payments of principal of and interest on the Series C Bonds through the final maturity of the Series C Bonds, are set forth on **Exhibit B** attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Section 12. Continuing Disclosure Agreement. The Continuing Disclosure Agreement, in substantially the form submitted to this meeting and made a part hereof as though set forth herein, is hereby approved, and the Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the District, to execute and deliver a Continuing Disclosure Agreement in substantially said form, as is necessary to cause the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 to be satisfied, with such changes, insertions and omissions as the Authorized Officer executing the same may require or approve, such determination, requirement or approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution of the applicable Continuing Disclosure Agreement by such Authorized Officer.

Section 13. Preliminary Official Statement. The Preliminary Official Statement to be distributed in connection with the public offering of the Series C Bonds, in substantially the form submitted to this meeting and made a part hereof as though set forth herein, with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by an Authorized Officer, is hereby approved, and the use of such Preliminary Official Statement in connection with the offering and sale of the Series C Bonds is hereby authorized and approved. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized to certify on behalf of the District that such Preliminary Official Statement is deemed final as of its date, within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 (except for the omission of certain final pricing, rating and related information as permitted by Rule 15c2-12).

Section 14. Official Statement. The preparation and delivery of an Official Statement with respect to the Series C Bonds, and its use by the Underwriter in connection with the offering and sale of the Series C Bonds, is hereby authorized and approved. Such Official Statement shall be in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement distributed in connection with the public offering of the Series C Bonds with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by an Authorized Officer, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name of and on behalf of the District, to execute the final Official Statement with respect to the Series C Bonds and any amendment or supplement thereto and thereupon to cause such final Official Statement and any such amendment or supplement to be delivered to the Underwriter.

Section 15. Application and Investment of Proceeds.

(a) Deposit of Bond Proceeds. The proceeds from the sale of the Series C Bonds, other than amounts deposited to the Debt Service Fund and a costs of issuance account as described in Section 11 hereof, shall be deposited in the County Treasury to the credit of the building

fund of the District. Any premium or accrued interest received by the District shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund in the County Treasury. Earnings on the investment of moneys in either fund will be retained in that fund and used only for the purposes to which that fund may lawfully be applied. Moneys in the Building Fund may only be applied for the purposes for which the Series C Bonds were approved. Moneys in the Debt Service Fund may only be applied to make payments of interest, principal, and premium, if any, on bonds of the District. Any excess proceeds of the Series C Bonds not needed for the authorized purposes set forth herein for which the Series C Bonds are being issued shall be transferred to the Debt Service Fund and applied to the payment of the Principal of and Interest on the Series C Bonds. If, after payment in full of the Series C Bonds, there remain excess proceeds, any such excess amounts shall be transferred to the general fund of the District.

(b) Investment of Bond Proceeds. Amounts deposited into the Building fund and the Debt Service Fund, as well as proceeds of taxes held therein for payment of the Series C Bonds, will be invested at the Treasurer's discretion pursuant to law and the investment policy of the County.

Section 16. Tax Covenants.

(a) Compliance with Tax Certificate. The District shall not take any action, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to take such action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest payable on Series C Bonds under Section 103 of the Code. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District hereby covenants that it will comply with the requirements of the Tax Certificate with respect to the Series C Bonds to be executed by the District on the date of issuance of such Series C Bonds. The provisions of this subsection (a) shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Series C Bonds.

(b) Yield Restriction. In the event that at any time the District is of the opinion that for purposes of this Section it is necessary or helpful to restrict or limit the yield on the investment of any monies held by the Treasurer on behalf of the District, in accordance with this Resolution or pursuant to law, the District shall so request of the Treasurer in writing, and the District shall make its best efforts to ensure that the Treasurer shall take such action as may be necessary in accordance with such instructions.

(c) Opinion of Counsel. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section, if the District shall provide to the Treasurer an Opinion of Bond Counsel that any specified action required under this Section is no longer required or that some further or different action is required to maintain the exclusion from federal income tax of interest on Series C Bonds under Section 103 of the Code, the Treasurer may conclusively rely on such Opinion of Bond Counsel in complying with the requirements of this Section and of the Tax Certificate with respect to the Series C Bonds, and the covenants hereunder shall be deemed to be modified to that extent.

Section 17. Bond Insurance Policy. All or a portion of the Bonds may be sold with bond insurance or other form of credit enhancement, if an Authorized Officer, in consultation with the Underwriter and the financial advisor to the District, determines that the savings to the District resulting from the purchase of such bond insurance exceeds the cost thereof.

Section 18. Professional Services. Dannis Woliver Kelley shall serve as bond counsel and as disclosure counsel to the District for the Series C Bonds and Isom Advisors, a Division of Urban Futures, Inc., shall serve as financial advisor to the District for the Series C Bonds.

Section 19. Delegation of Authority. The Authorized Officers are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and all things which they may deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the transactions herein authorized and otherwise to carry out, give effect to and comply with the terms and intent of this Resolution.

Section 20. Approval of Actions. All actions heretofore taken by the officers, employees and agents of the District with respect to the transactions set forth above are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified.

Section 21. Filing with County. The Superintendent, or such other officer or employee of the District as the Superintendent may designate, is hereby authorized and directed to report to the Treasurer of the County the final terms of sale of the Series C Bonds, and to file with the Treasurer a copy of the executed Bond Purchase Agreement and this Resolution, and the schedule of amortization of the principal of and payment on the Series C Bonds, and to file with the Treasurer a proposed schedule of draws on the building fund of the District, and this Resolution shall serve as the notice required to be given by Section 15140(c) of the Education Code and as the District's request to the Treasurer of the County and the Board of Supervisors of the County to propose and adopt in each year a tax rate applicable to all taxable property of the District for payment of the Series C Bonds, pursuant to law; and to the other officers of the County to levy and collect said taxes for the payment of the Series C Bonds, to pay in a timely manner to the Paying Agent on behalf of the Owners of the Series C Bonds the principal, interest, and premium, if any, due on the Series C Bonds in each year, and to create in the County Treasury to the credit of the District the Building Fund and the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 15146 of the Education Code.

Section 22. Nonliability of County. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the Series C Bonds or in any other document mentioned herein, neither the County, nor its officials, officers, employees or agents shall have any liability hereunder or by reason hereof or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Series C Bonds are not a debt of the County or a pledge of the full faith and credit of the County, and the Series C Bonds and any liability in connection therewith shall be paid solely from ad valorem property taxes lawfully levied to pay the principal of or interest on the Series C Bonds.

Section 23. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect from and after its date of adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 18th day of June, 2020, at a meeting of the Board of Trustees by the following vote:

AYES: _____

NOES: _____

ABSENT: _____

ABSTAIN: _____

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____
President of the Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

By: _____
Secretary to the Board of Trustees

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF BOND

**REGISTERED
NO.**

**REGISTERED
\$**

**CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
(COUNTY OF TEHAMA, CALIFORNIA)
GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND
2016 ELECTION, 2020 SERIES C**

INTEREST RATE:

MATURITY DATE:

DATED:

CUSIP NO:

____%

August 1, 20__

____, 2020

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:

The Corning Union High School District (the "District") in Tehama County, California, for value received, promises to pay to the Registered Owner named above, or registered assigns, the Principal Amount on the Maturity Date, each as stated above, and interest thereon until the Principal Amount is paid or provided for at the Interest Rate stated above, on February 1 and August 1 of each year (the "Bond Payment Dates"), commencing February 1, 2021. This bond will bear interest from the Bond Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication hereof unless it is authenticated as of a day during the period from the close of business on the 15th day of the calendar month preceding any Bond Payment Date (the "Record Date") to such Bond Payment Date, inclusive, in which event it shall bear interest from such Bond Payment Date, or unless it is authenticated on or before January 15, 2021, in which event it shall bear interest from the date of delivery. Principal and interest are payable in lawful money of the United States of America, without deduction for the paying agent services, to the person in whose name this bond (or, if applicable, one or more predecessor bonds) is registered (the "Registered Owner") on the Register maintained by the Bond Registrar, initially U.S. Bank National Association. Principal is payable upon presentation and surrender of this bond at the corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar in San Francisco, California. Interest is payable by check mailed by the Bond Registrar on each Bond Payment Date to the Registered Owner of this bond (or one or more predecessor bonds) as shown and at the address appearing on the Register at the Record Date. The Owner of Series C Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or more may request in writing to the Bond Registrar that the Owner be paid interest by wire transfer to the bank and account number on file with the Bond Registrar as of the Record Date.

This bond is one of a series of \$_____ of bonds approved for the purpose of financing the acquisition, construction, furnishing and equipping of District facilities and pursuant to the laws of the State of California, and the requisite 55% vote of the electors of the District cast at a duly called election held on November 8, 2016, upon the question of issuing bonds in the amount of \$8,300,000, and the resolution of the Board of Trustees of the District adopted on _____, 2020 (the "Resolution"). This bond and the issue of which this bond is one are payable as to both principal and interest from the proceeds of the levy of *ad valorem* taxes on all property subject to such taxes in the District, which taxes are unlimited as to rate or amount. THE BONDS OF THIS ISSUE ARE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE DISTRICT AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OBLIGATION OF THE COUNTY EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN THE RESOLUTION. NO PART OF ANY FUND OF THE COUNTY IS PLEDGED OR OBLIGATED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS OF THIS ISSUE.

This bond is exchangeable and transferable for bonds of like tenor, maturity and Transfer Amount (as defined in the Resolution) and in authorized denominations at the principal office of the Bond Registrar, by the Registered Owner or by a person legally empowered to do so, upon presentation and surrender hereof to the Bond Registrar, together with a request for exchange or an assignment signed by the Registered Owner or by a person legally empowered to do so, in a form satisfactory to the Bond Registrar, all subject to the terms, limitations and conditions provided in the Resolution. All fees and costs of transfer shall be paid by the transferor. The District and the Bond Registrar may deem and treat the Registered Owner as the absolute owner of this bond for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal or interest and for all other purposes, and neither the District nor the Bond Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

Neither the District nor the Bond Registrar will be required to transfer or exchange any bonds (a) during the period from the Record Date next preceding any Bond Payment Date to such Bond Payment Date, (b) during the period beginning with the opening of business on the 15th business day next preceding any date of selection of Bonds to be redeemed and ending with the close of business on the day on which the applicable notice of redemption is given, or (c) which have been selected or called for redemption in whole or in part.

The Series C Bonds maturing on or after August 1, 20____, are subject to redemption at the option of the District, from any source of funds, as a whole or in part on any date on or after August 1, 20____, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed plus interest accrued thereon to the dates fixed for redemption.

The Series C Bonds, if any, which are designated in the Bond Purchase Agreement as term bonds shall also be subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, without a redemption premium, in part by lot (or as otherwise set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement), from mandatory sinking fund payments in the amounts and in accordance with the terms to be specified in the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Reference is made to the Resolution for a more complete description of the provisions, among others, with respect to the nature and extent of the security for the bonds of this series, the rights, duties and obligations of the District, the Bond Registrar and the Registered Owners, and the terms and conditions upon which the bonds are issued and secured. The Registered Owner of this bond assents, by acceptance hereof, to all of the provisions of the Resolution.

It is certified and recited that all acts and conditions required by the Constitution and laws of the State of California to exist, to occur and to be performed or to have been met precedent to and in the issuing of the bonds in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of the District, have been performed and have been met in regular and due form as required by law; that payment in full for the bonds has been received; that no statutory or constitutional limitation on indebtedness or taxation has been exceeded in issuing the bonds; and that due provision has been made for levying and collecting *ad valorem* property taxes on all of the taxable property within the District in an amount sufficient to pay principal and interest when due.

This bond shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose and shall not be entitled to any security or benefit under the Resolution until the Certificate of Authentication below has been signed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corning Union High School District, County of Tehama, California, has caused this bond to be executed on behalf of the District and in their official capacities by the manual or facsimile signatures of the President of the Board of Trustees of the District, and to be countersigned by the manual or facsimile signature of the Secretary to the Board of Trustees of the District, all as of the date stated above.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____
President of the Board of Trustees

COUNTERSIGNED:

By: _____
Secretary to the Board of Trustees

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This bond is one of the bonds described in the Resolution referred to herein which has been authenticated and registered on _____, 2020.

ASSIGNMENT

For value received, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers to (print or typewrite name, address and zip code of Transferee): _____ this bond and irrevocably constitutes and appoints attorney to transfer this bond on the books for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

Signature Guaranteed:

Commercial bank, trust company
or member of a national
securities exchange.

Notice: The assignor's signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within bond in every particular, without alteration or any change whatever, and the signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

Social Security Number, Taxpayer Identification Number or other identifying number of Assignee: _____

DTC LEGEND

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company to the issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or such other name as requested by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company and any payment is made to Cede & Co., ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL since the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

EXHIBIT B

**BOND PARAMETERS AND
ESTIMATED COSTS OF ISSUANCE**

1. Estimated True Interest Cost of the Series C Bonds: 3.63%
2. Estimated Costs of Issuance, including Underwriter's Discount (the "Finance Charge"): \$209,525
3. Estimated Amount of Proceeds to be received by the District, less Finance Charge, reserves (if any) and capitalized interest (if any): \$2,450,000
4. Estimated Total Payment Amount (Debt Service to Maturity, including any Finance Charge not paid with proceeds of the Series C Bonds (if any)): \$4,869,427

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED _____, 2020

NEW ISSUE – BOOK ENTRY ONLY

RATING: S&P: “___”
(See “RATING” herein.)

In the opinion of Dannis Woliver Kelley, Bond Counsel to the District, under existing law, interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes of the State of California, and, assuming continuing compliance after the date of initial delivery of the Bonds with certain covenants contained in the Resolution authorizing the Bonds and subject to the matters set forth under “TAX MATTERS” herein, interest on the Bonds for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, regulations, published rulings, and court decisions will be excludable from the gross income of the owners thereof pursuant to section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date of initial delivery of the Bonds, and will not be included in computing the alternative minimum taxable income of the owners thereof. The District has designated the Bonds as “qualified tax-exempt obligations” within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code. See “TAX MATTERS” herein.

\$2,600,000*
CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
(County of Tehama, California)
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, 2016 ELECTION, 2020 SERIES C
(Bank Qualified)

Dated: Date of Delivery

Due: August 1, as shown on inside cover.

The Corning Union High School District (Tehama County, California) General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C (the “Bonds”) are being issued by the Corning Union High School District (the “District”) to (i) finance the acquisition, construction, furnishing and equipping of District facilities and (ii) pay certain costs of issuance associated therewith, as more fully described herein under the caption “THE PROJECTS.” The Bonds were authorized at an election within the District held on November 8, 2016 (the “2016 Election”) at which at least fifty-five percent of the registered voters voting on the proposition voted to authorize the issuance and sale of \$8,300,000 aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the District (the “Authorization”). The Bonds are intended to be the third and final series of general obligation bonds to be issued under the Authorization and are issued on a parity basis with all other outstanding general obligation bonds of the District.

The Bonds are general obligations of the District only and are not obligations of the County of Tehama (the “County”), the State of California or any of its other political subdivisions. The Board of Supervisors of the County has the power and is obligated to levy and collect *ad valorem* property taxes without limitation as to rate or amount (except as to certain personal property which is taxable at limited rates), for each fiscal year upon the taxable property of the District in an amount at least sufficient, together with other moneys available for such purpose, to pay the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on each Bond as the same becomes due and payable.

Interest on the Bonds is payable on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing February 1, 2021. See “THE BONDS” herein.

The Bonds will be issued in book-entry form only, in denominations of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof. The Bonds will be initially registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”). Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their interests in the Bonds. Payments on the Bonds will be made by U.S. Bank National Association, as Paying Agent, to DTC for subsequent disbursement to DTC Participants who will remit such payments to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See “THE BONDS – Book-Entry Only System.”

The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described herein. See “THE BONDS – Redemption” herein.

The District has applied for insurance to guarantee the scheduled payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds when due under a municipal bond insurance policy to be issued concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds.

MATURITY SCHEDULE
On Inside Cover

THIS COVER PAGE CONTAINS CERTAIN INFORMATION FOR QUICK REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT A SUMMARY OF THIS ISSUE. INVESTORS MUST READ THE ENTIRE OFFICIAL STATEMENT TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ESSENTIAL TO THE MAKING OF AN INFORMED INVESTMENT DECISION.

The Bonds will be offered when, as and if issued and received by the Underwriter subject to the approval of legality by Dannis Woliver Kelley, Long Beach, California, Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Dannis Woliver Kelley, Long Beach, California, is acting as Disclosure Counsel for the District. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriter by Jones Hall, A Professional Law Corporation, San Francisco, California. It is anticipated that the Bonds will be available for delivery in definitive form in New York, New York, through the facilities of DTC on or about July 9, 2020.

[D.A. Davidson logo]

The Date of this Official Statement is: _____, 2020.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

MATURITY SCHEDULE

\$2,600,000*
Corning Union High School District
(County of Tehama, California)
General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C
(Bank Qualified)

<u>Maturity</u> <u>(August 1)</u>	<u>Principal</u> <u>Amount</u>	<u>Interest</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>CUSIP¹</u> <u>(219309)</u>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	---

\$ _____ % Term Bonds due August 1, 20__; Yield _____ %, CUSIP¹ 219309

* Preliminary, subject to change.

¹ Copyright 2020, American Bankers Association. CUSIP data herein is provided by CUSIP Global Services, managed by S&P Capital IQ on behalf of The American Bankers Association. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way as a substitute for the CUSIP Service. The CUSIP number is provided for convenience of reference only. Neither the District nor the Underwriter take any responsibility for the accuracy of such CUSIP number.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Tehama County, State of California

Board of Trustees

William Mache, *President*
James Bingham, *Clerk*
Todd Henderson, *Member*
James Scott Patton, *Member*
Ken Vaughn, *Member*

District Administrators

Jared Caylor, *Superintendent*
Christine Fears, *Chief Business Official*

SPECIAL SERVICES

Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel

Dannis Woliver Kelley
Long Beach, California

Financial Advisor

Isom Advisors, a Division of Urban Futures, Inc.
Walnut Creek, California

Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Bond Registrar

U.S. Bank National Association
San Francisco, California

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION	1
Registration	1
The District.....	1
Sources of Payment for the Bonds	2
Bank Qualified	2
Continuing Disclosure.....	2
Professionals Involved in the Offering.....	2
Forward Looking Statements	2
Closing Date.....	3
THE BONDS	3
Authority for Issuance	3
Purpose of Issue	3
Description of the Bonds	3
Book-Entry Only System	3
Payment of the Bonds.....	4
Redemption	4
Selection of Bonds for Redemption	5
Notice of Redemption	5
Right to Rescind Notice of Redemption.....	5
Effect of Notice of Redemption	6
Transfer and Exchange.....	6
Defeasance	6
Continuing Disclosure Agreement	7
SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS.....	7
Application of Proceeds	7
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE	8
SECURITY FOR THE BONDS.....	10
General	10
Property Taxation System	10
Restrictions on use of <i>Ad Valorem</i> Taxes and Statutory Lien on Debt Service.....	10
Pledge of Tax Revenues	11
THE PROJECTS	11
TAX BASE FOR REPAYMENT OF THE BONDS	11
<i>Ad Valorem</i> Property Taxation.....	11
Assessed Valuations	12
Reassessments and Appeals of Assessed Valuations	14
Assessed Valuation by Jurisdiction.....	16
Assessed Valuation by Land Use	16
Assessed Valuation of Single Family Homes.....	17
Largest Taxpayers	18
Tax Rates.....	18
The Teeter Plan	19
Direct and Overlapping Debt	19
DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION.....	21
State Funding of Education	21
Revenue Sources	24
Developer Fees	25
COVID-19 Outbreak and its Economic Impact.....	25
Effect of Covid-19 Response on California School Districts	26
Budget Procedures.....	27
Comparative Financial Statements	30
Accounting Practices	32
State Budget Measures	32
CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS AFFECTING DISTRICT REVENUES.....	38

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	Page
Article XIII A of the California Constitution	38
Legislation Implementing Article XIII A	39
Unitary Property	39
Article XIII B of the California Constitution	40
Article XIII C and Article XIII D of the California Constitution	41
Proposition 26	41
Proposition 98	42
Proposition 111	42
Proposition 39	44
Jarvis v. Connell	44
Proposition 1A and Proposition 22	45
Proposition 30	46
Proposition 55	46
Proposition 51	47
Proposition 2	47
Future Initiatives	48
CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT	49
Introduction	49
Administration	49
Student Teacher Ratios	49
Labor Relations	50
District Retirement Systems	50
Other Post-Employment Benefits	54
Risk Management	55
FCMAT AB 139 Extraordinary Audit	55
Certain Existing Obligations	56
TEHAMA COUNTY POOLED INVESTMENT FUND	57
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE	58
LEGAL MATTERS	58
Limitation on Remedies; Amounts Held in the County Treasury Pool	58
California Senate Bill 222	59
TAX MATTERS	59
LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT	61
BANK QUALIFICATION	62
RATING	62
UNDERWRITING	62
NO LITIGATION	62
OTHER INFORMATION	63
 APPENDIX A – FORM OF BOND COUNSEL OPINION	 A-1
APPENDIX B – CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	B-1
APPENDIX C – GENERAL ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FOR THE COUNTY OF TEHAMA	C-1
APPENDIX D – FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT	D-1
APPENDIX E – TEHAMA COUNTY INVESTMENT POLICY STATEMENT	E-1
APPENDIX F – BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM	F-1

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the Corning Union High School District (the "District") to provide any information or to make any representations other than as contained herein and, if given or made, such other information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the District. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell, the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Bonds by a person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such an offer, solicitation or sale.

This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract with the purchasers of the Bonds. Statements contained in this Official Statement which involve estimates, forecasts or matters of opinion, whether or not expressly described herein, are intended solely as such and are not to be construed as a representation of facts.

The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the District since the date hereof. Although certain information set forth in this Official Statement has been provided by the County of San Tehama, the County of Tehama has not approved this Official Statement and is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the statements contained in this Official Statement except for the information set forth under the caption "THE TEHAMA POOLED INVESTMENT FUND."

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement. "The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information."

In connection with this offering, the Underwriter may over-allot or effect transactions which stabilize or maintain the market price of the Bonds offered hereby at levels above those that might otherwise prevail in the open market. Such stabilizing, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time. The Underwriter may offer and sell the Bonds to certain securities dealers, institutional investors, banks or others at prices lower or higher than the public offering prices stated on the inside cover page hereof and said public offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

The District maintains a website. However, the information presented there is not part of this Official Statement and should not be relied upon in making an investment decision with respect to the Bonds.

This Official Statement is submitted in connection with the sale of the Bonds referred to herein and may not be reproduced or used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose.

\$2,600,000*
CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
(COUNTY OF TEHAMA, CALIFORNIA)
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, 2016 ELECTION, 2020 SERIES C
(BANK QUALIFIED)

INTRODUCTION

This Introduction is not a summary of this Official Statement. It is only a brief description of and guide to, and is qualified by, more complete and detailed information contained in the entire Official Statement, including the cover page, inside cover and appendices hereto, and the documents summarized or described herein. A full review should be made of the entire Official Statement. The offering of the Bonds to potential investors is made only by means of the entire Official Statement.

The Corning Union High School District (the “District”) proposes to issue \$2,600,000* aggregate principal amount of its General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C (the “Bonds”) under and pursuant to a bond authorization (the “Authorization”) for the issuance and sale of not more than \$8,300,000 of general obligation bonds approved by 55% or more of the qualified voters of the District voting on the proposition at a general election held on November 8, 2016 (the “Election”). The District previously issued its \$3,000,000 General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2017 Series A on April 4, 2017 and \$2,700,000 General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2018 Series B on November 20, 2018 under the Authorization. Subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds, no additional general obligation bonds will remain for issuance pursuant to the Authorization.*

Proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be used to finance the acquisition, construction, furnishing and equipping of District facilities and to pay certain costs of issuance associated therewith. See “THE PROJECTS” herein.

Registration

U.S. Bank National Association will act as the initial registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for the Bonds (the “Paying Agent”). As long as The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York (“DTC”) is the registered owner of the Bonds and DTC’s book entry-method is used for the Bonds, the Paying Agent will send any notice of redemption or other notices to owners only to DTC. See “THE BONDS – Description of the Bonds” herein.

The District

The District, a school district of the State of California (the “State”), was established over 100 years ago and is located in the northern portion of the State in Tehama County (the “County”) approximately 115 miles north of Sacramento. The District is comprised of territory in the City of Corning and unincorporated areas of the County. The District operates one high school providing ninth through twelfth grade education services, one continuation high school, one independent study high school and one adult school. The District’s average daily attendance (“ADA”) for fiscal year 2019-20 was ___ students and the District has a 2019-20 total assessed valuation of \$1,437,493,405. The audited financial statements for the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 are attached hereto as APPENDIX B. For further information concerning the District, see the caption “CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT” herein.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Additionally, for information regarding the impact of the Coronavirus Disease 19 (“COVID-19”) pandemic on i) the security and sources of repayment of the Bonds, see “SECURITY FOR THE BONDS – Assessed Valuations” and ii) the District’s finances and revenues, see “DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION – COVID-19 Outbreak and its Economic Impact” and “-Effect of COVID-19 Response on California School Districts” herein.

Sources of Payment for the Bonds

The Bonds are general obligations of the District payable solely from *ad valorem* property taxes. The Board of Supervisors of the County is empowered and obligated to annually levy *ad valorem* property taxes upon all property subject to taxation by the District, without limitation as to rate or amount (except certain personal property which is taxable at limited rates), for the payment of principal and interest on the Bonds when due. See “SECURITY FOR THE BONDS” and “TAX BASE FOR REPAYMENT OF THE BONDS” herein.

Bank Qualified

The District has designated the Bonds as “qualified tax-exempt obligations,” thereby allowing certain financial institutions that are holders of such qualified tax-exempt obligations to deduct a portion of such institution’s interest expense allocable to such qualified tax-exempt obligations, all as determined in accordance with Section 265(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Continuing Disclosure

The District has covenanted that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement executed by the District in connection with the Bonds. See “THE BONDS – Continuing Disclosure Agreement,” “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE” herein and APPENDIX D – FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT hereto.

Professionals Involved in the Offering

Dannis Woliver Kelley, Long Beach, California, is acting as Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel to the District with respect to the Bonds. U.S. Bank National Association, San Francisco, California is acting as paying agent, transfer agent and bond registrar for the Bonds. Isom Advisors, a Division of Urban Futures, Inc., Walnut Creek, California, is acting as Financial Advisor to the District in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Jones Hall, A Professional Law Corporation, San Francisco, California is acting as counsel to the Underwriter with respect to the Bonds. Dannis Woliver Kelley, Isom Advisors, a Division of Urban Futures, Inc., and U.S. Bank National Association will receive compensation from the District contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds. Jones Hall, A Professional Law Corporation will receive compensation from the Underwriter contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds.

Forward Looking Statements

Certain statements included or incorporated by reference in this Official Statement constitute “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 21E of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such statements are generally identifiable by the terminology used such as “plan,” “expect,” “estimate,” “project,” “budget” or other similar words. Such forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, certain statements contained in the information regarding the District herein. THE ACHIEVEMENT OF CERTAIN

RESULTS OR OTHER EXPECTATIONS CONTAINED IN SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE KNOWN AND UNKNOWN RISKS, UNCERTAINTIES AND OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS DESCRIBED TO BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT FROM ANY FUTURE RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED BY SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. THE DISTRICT DOES NOT PLAN TO ISSUE ANY UPDATES OR REVISIONS TO THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS SET FORTH IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT.

Closing Date

The Bonds are offered when, as and if issued, subject to approval as to their legality by Bond Counsel. It is anticipated that the Bonds in book-entry form will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC on or about July 9, 2020.

THE BONDS

Authority for Issuance

The Bonds are general obligations of the District. The Bonds are being issued by the District under the provisions of Title 5, Division 2, Part 1, Chapter 3, Article 4.5 of the Government Code of the State of California (the "Government Code") (commencing with Section 53506) and pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Trustees of the District adopted on _____, 2020 (the "Resolution").

Purpose of Issue

The net proceeds of the Bonds will be used to finance certain capital improvements for the District as specified in the District bond proposition submitted at the Election, which includes repairing/replacing leaky roofs; making health, safety and security improvements; updating inadequate electrical and technology infrastructure; modernizing/renovating outdated classrooms, restrooms, and school facilities; and replacing temporary portables with permanent classrooms. See "THE PROJECTS" herein.

Description of the Bonds

The Bonds will be dated their date of delivery and will be issued only as fully registered bonds in denominations of \$5,000 principal amount or integral multiples thereof.

The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form and, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the Bonds, as nominee of DTC, references herein to the Owners or registered owners shall mean Cede & Co. as aforesaid, and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners (as defined herein) of the Bonds.

Book-Entry Only System

The Bonds will be issued under a book-entry system, evidencing ownership of the Bonds in denominations of \$5,000 Principal Amount or integral multiples thereof, with no physical distribution of Bonds made to the public. DTC will act as depository for the Bonds, which will be immobilized in their

custody. The Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. For further information regarding DTC and the book entry system, see APPENDIX F hereto.

So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the Bonds, principal of and interest or premium, if any, on the Bonds are payable by wire transfer or New York Clearing House or by wire transfer of same day funds by U.S Bank National Association, as Paying Agent, to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is obligated, in turn, to remit such amounts to the DTC Participants (as defined herein) for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners. See APPENDIX F – BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM herein.

Payment of the Bonds

Interest on the Bonds is payable commencing February 1, 2021, and semiannually thereafter on February 1 and August 1 of each year (each, an “Interest Payment Date”). The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form, without coupons, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof.

Interest on each Bond shall accrue from its dated date at the interest rates applicable thereto as set forth on the inside cover page hereof. Interest shall be computed using a year of 360 days comprised of twelve 30-day months and shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date to the Owner thereof as of the close of business on the fifteenth calendar day of the month next preceding an Interest Payment Date (the “Record Date”). Interest will be payable from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of registration thereof, unless (i) it is registered during the period from the 16th day of the month immediately preceding any Interest Payment Date to that Interest Payment Date, in which event interest with respect thereto shall be payable from such Interest Payment Date; or (ii) it is registered prior to the close of business on January 15, 2021, in which event interest shall be payable from its Dated Date; provided, however, that if at the time of registration of any Bond interest with respect thereto is in default, interest with respect thereto shall be payable from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has previously been paid or made available for payment. If the Bonds are no longer in book-entry-only form, payments of interest will be made on each Interest Payment Date by check or draft of the Paying Agent sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to the Owner thereof on the Record Date, or by wire transfer to any Owner of \$1,000,000 or more of such Bonds, to the account specified by such Owner in a written request delivered to the Paying Agent on or prior to the Record Date for such Interest Payment Date; provided, however, that payments of defaulted interest shall be payable to the person in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on a special record date fixed therefor by the Paying Agent which shall not be more than 15 days and not less than ten days prior to the date of the proposed payment of defaulted interest.

Redemption*

Optional Redemption. The Bonds maturing on or before August 1, 20__ are not subject to redemption prior to maturity. The Bonds maturing on or after August 1, 20__ may be redeemed before maturity at the option of the District, in whole or in part, from any source of available funds, on any date on or after August 1, 20__ at a redemption price equal to the par amount to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, without premium.

Mandatory Redemption. The Bonds maturing on August 1, 20__ are subject to redemption prior to maturity from mandatory sinking fund payments on August 1 of each year, on and after August 1, 20__, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof as of the date set for such redemption,

* Preliminary; subject to change.

without premium. The principal amount to be so redeemed and the dates therefore and the final payment date is as indicated in the following table:

Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment Date (August 1)	Principal Amount to be Redeemed

In the event that a portion of the Bonds maturing on August 1, 20__ is optionally redeemed prior to maturity, the remaining mandatory sinking fund payments shown above shall be reduced proportionately, or as otherwise directed by the District, in integral multiples of \$5,000 principal amount of such Bonds optionally redeemed.

Selection of Bonds for Redemption

If less than all of the Bonds are subject to redemption and are called for redemption, such Bonds shall be redeemed in inverse order of maturities or as otherwise directed by the District, and if less than all of the of any given maturity are called for redemption, the portions of such Bonds of a given maturity to be redeemed shall be determined by lot.

Notice of Redemption

When redemption is authorized, the Paying Agent, upon written instruction from the District given at least 45 days prior to the date designated for such redemption, shall give notice of the redemption of the Bonds at least 20 but not more than 45 days prior to the redemption date to the County and the respective Owners of Bonds designated for redemption by first class mail, postage prepaid. Such redemption notice shall specify: (i) the date of such notice; (ii) the name of the Bonds and the date of issue of the Bonds; (iii) the redemption date; (iv) the redemption price; (v) the series of Bonds and the dates of maturity or maturities of Bonds to be redeemed; (vi) if less than all of the Bonds of a series of any maturity are to be redeemed, the distinctive numbers of the Bonds of each maturity of such series to be redeemed; (vii) in the case of Bonds of a series redeemed in part only, the respective portions of the principal amount of the Bonds of each maturity of such series to be redeemed; (viii) the CUSIP number, if any, of each maturity of Bonds of a series to be redeemed; (ix) a statement that such Bonds must be surrendered by the Owners at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, or at such other place or places designated by the Paying Agent; (x) notice that further interest on such Bonds will not accrue after the designated redemption date; and (xi) in the case of a conditional notice, that such notice is conditioned upon certain circumstances and the manner of rescinding such conditional notice.

Right to Rescind Notice of Redemption

The District may rescind any optional redemption and notice thereof for any reason on any date prior to the date fixed for redemption by causing written notice of the rescission to be given to the owners of the Bonds so called for redemption. Any optional redemption and notice thereof shall be rescinded if for any reason on the date fixed for redemption moneys are not available in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for such purpose in an amount sufficient to pay in full on said date the principal of and interest and any premium due on the Bonds called for redemption. Notice of rescission of redemption shall be given in the same manner in which notice of redemption was originally given. The actual receipt

by the owner of any Bond of notice of such rescission shall not be a condition precedent to rescission, and failure to receive such notice or any defect in such notice shall not affect the validity of the rescission.

Effect of Notice of Redemption

A certificate of the Paying Agent that notice of redemption has been given to Owners shall be conclusive as against all parties. Neither the failure to receive the notice of redemption, nor any defect in such notice shall affect the sufficiency of the proceedings for the redemption of the Bonds or the cessation of interest on the date fixed for redemption. When notice of redemption has been given substantially as provided in the Resolution, and when the redemption price of the Bonds called for redemption is set aside for such purpose, the Bonds designated for redemption shall become due and payable on the specified redemption date and interest shall cease to accrue thereon as of the redemption date, and upon presentation and surrender of such Bonds at the place specified in the notice of redemption, such Bonds shall be redeemed and paid at the redemption price thereof out of the money provided therefor. The Owners of such Bonds so called for redemption after such redemption date shall be entitled to payment thereof only from the Debt Service Fund or the trust fund established for such purpose. All Bonds redeemed shall be cancelled forthwith by the Paying Agent and shall not be reissued.

Transfer and Exchange

If the Bonds are no longer in book-entry-only form, any Bond may be exchanged for Bonds of like tenor, series, maturity and principal amount upon presentation and surrender at the principal office of the Paying Agent, together with a request for exchange signed by the Owner or by a person legally empowered to do so in a form satisfactory to the Paying Agent. A Bond may be transferred on the Bond Register only upon presentation and surrender of such Bond at the principal office of the Paying Agent together with an assignment executed by the Owner or a person legally empowered to do so in a form satisfactory to the Paying Agent. Upon exchange or transfer, the Paying Agent shall complete, authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds of like tenor and of any authorized denomination or denominations requested by the Owner equal to the principal amount of the Bond surrendered and bearing interest at the same rate and maturing on the same date.

Defeasance

If at any time the District shall pay or cause to be paid or there shall otherwise be paid to the Owners of any or all of the outstanding Bonds all or any part of the principal, interest and premium, if any, on the Bonds at the times and in the manner provided in the Resolution, or as provided in the following paragraph, or as otherwise provided by law consistent with the Resolution, then such Owners shall cease to be entitled to the obligation of the District, and such obligation and all agreement and covenants of the District and of the County to such Owners shall thereupon be satisfied and discharged and shall terminate, except only that the District shall remain liable for payment of all principal, interest and premium, if any, represented by the Bonds, but only out of monies on deposit in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for such payment.

The District may pay and discharge any or all of the Bonds by depositing in trust with the Paying Agent or an escrow agent, selected by the District, at or before maturity, money or non-callable direct obligations of the United States of America (including zero interest bearing State and Local Government Series) or other non-callable obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by a pledge of the full faith and credit of the United States of America, in an amount which will, together with the interest to accrue thereon and available monies then on deposit in the Debt Service Fund of the District, be fully sufficient to pay and discharge the indebtedness on such Bonds (including all principal, interest and redemption premiums) at or before their respective maturity dates.

Continuing Disclosure Agreement

In accordance with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 (the “Rule”) promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the District will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the “Continuing Disclosure Agreement”) in the form of APPENDIX D hereto, on or prior to the delivery of the Bonds in which the District will undertake, for the benefit of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, to provide certain information as set forth therein. See “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE” herein and APPENDIX D – FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT hereto.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

The proceeds of the Bonds are expected to be applied as follows:

Sources of Funds

Principal Amount of Bonds
Net Original Issue Premium
Total Sources

Uses of Funds

Deposit to Building Fund
Deposit to Debt Service Fund
Costs of Issuance⁽¹⁾
Total Uses

⁽¹⁾ Includes Underwriter’s discount, Bond and Disclosure Counsel fees, bond insurance premium, if any, financial advisory fees, paying agent fees, rating agency fees and other costs of issuance.

Application of Proceeds

The net proceeds from the sale of the Bonds (other than premium) shall be paid to the County to the credit of the Corning Union High School District Building Fund (the “Building Fund”) established pursuant to the Resolution and shall be disbursed for the payment of the costs of acquiring and constructing the Projects (as described below). Any premium or accrued interest received by the District from the sale of the Bonds will be deposited in the Debt Service Fund. Earnings on the investment of moneys in either the Building Fund or the Debt Service Fund will be retained in the respective fund and used only for the purposes to which the respective fund may lawfully be applied. Moneys in the Debt Service Fund may only be applied to make payments of principal of and interest, and premium, if any, on bonds of the District. All funds held in the Building Fund and the Debt Service Fund will be invested by the Treasurer-Tax Collector of the County (the “County Treasurer”). See “TEHAMA COUNTY POOLED INVESTMENT FUND” herein.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

The following table summarizes the principal and interest payments on the Bonds, assuming no optional redemption.

DEBT SERVICE ON THE BONDS

Bond Year Ending August 1	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service
2020			
2021			
2022			
2023			
2024			
2025			
2026			
2027			
2028			
2029			
2030			
2031			
2032			
2033			
2034			
2035			
2036			
2037			
2038			
2039			
2040			
2041			
2042			
2043			
2044			
2045			
2046			
2047			
2048			
2049			
Total			

The following table summarizes the annual debt service payments for all of the District's outstanding bonds, comprising the Corning Union High School District General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2017 Series A (the "Series A Bonds"), the Corning Union High School District General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2018 Series B (the "Series B Bonds") and the Bonds, assuming no optional redemptions.

DEBT SERVICE ON ALL OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

Year Ending August 1	Series A Bonds	Series B Bonds	The Bonds	Total Annual Debt Service
2020	\$114,250.00	\$212,100.00		
2021	114,100.00	218,500.00		
2022	118,950.00	114,500.00		
2023	123,650.00	114,500.00		
2024	128,200.00	114,500.00		
2025	132,600.00	119,500.00		
2026	136,850.00	124,300.00		
2027	140,950.00	128,900.00		
2028	149,900.00	133,300.00		
2029	153,550.00	137,500.00		
2030	157,050.00	141,500.00		
2031	165,400.00	145,562.50		
2032	168,287.50	154,425.00		
2033	175,925.00	157,906.26		
2034	183,125.00	166,156.26		
2035	189,862.50	168,981.26		
2036	196,237.50	176,625.00		
2037	202,250.00	183,812.50		
2038	207,750.00	190,412.50		
2039	217,875.00	191,612.50		
2040	222,437.50	202,612.50		
2041	231,625.00	208,012.50		
2042	240,250.00	218,012.50		
2043	246,000.00	222,412.50		
2044	256,000.00	231,412.50		
2045	265,000.00	237,750.00		
2046	273,000.00	248,300.00		
2047	--	382,800.00		
2048	--	394,687.50		
2049	--	--		
Totals	\$4,911,075.00	\$5,440,593.78		

SECURITY FOR THE BONDS

General

The Bonds are general obligations of the District, and the Board of Supervisors of the County has the power and is obligated to levy and collect *ad valorem* taxes upon all property within the District subject to taxation by the County, without limitation as to rate or amount (except certain personal property which is taxable at limited rates) for payment of both principal of and interest on the Bonds.

The District received authorization to issue \$8,300,000 principal amount of general obligation bonds pursuant to an election of the qualified electors within the District on November 8, 2016. The Bonds are intended to be the third and final series of bonds issued under the Authorization. Subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds, no aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds will remain for issuance under the Authorization.*

Property Taxation System

Property tax revenues result from the application of the appropriate tax rate to the total assessed value of taxable property in the District. School districts receive property taxes for payment of voter-approved bonds as well as for general operating purposes.

Local property taxation is the responsibility of various county officers. School districts whose boundaries extend into more than one county are treated for property tax purposes as separate jurisdictions in each county in which they are located. For each school district located in a county, the county assessor computes the value of locally assessed taxable property. Based on the assessed value of property and the scheduled debt service on outstanding bonds in each year, the county auditor-controller computes the rate of tax necessary to pay such debt service, and presents the tax rolls (including rates of tax for all taxing jurisdictions in the county) to the county board of supervisors for approval. The county treasurer and tax collector prepares and mails tax bills to taxpayers and collects the taxes. In addition, the treasurer and tax collector, as *ex officio* treasurer of each school district located in the county, holds school district funds, including taxes collected for payment of school bonds, and is charged with payment of principal and interest on the bonds when due.

Restrictions on use of *Ad Valorem* Taxes and Statutory Lien on Debt Service

Under State law, school districts may levy *ad valorem* taxes (in addition to their share of the 1% county tax to pay operating expenses) only to pay principal of and interest on general obligation bonds that, like the Bonds, are approved at an election to finance specified projects or are bonds issued to refund such general obligation bonds. Moreover, State law provides that the *ad valorem* taxes may be levied to pay the principal of and interest on bonds and for no other purpose. Consequently, under State law, the District is not authorized to divert revenue from *ad valorem* taxes levied to pay the Bonds to a purpose other than payment of the Bonds.

Pursuant to Section 53515 of the State Government Code, effective for any bonds issued on or after January 1, 2016, the Bonds will be secured by a statutory lien on all revenues received pursuant to the levy and collection of *ad valorem* property taxes for the payment thereof. The lien automatically attaches, without further action or authorization by the Board, and is valid and binding from the time the Bonds are executed and delivered. The revenues received pursuant to the levy and collection of the *ad*

* Preliminary, subject to change.

valorem property tax will be immediately subject to the lien, and such lien will be enforceable against the District, its successor, transferees and creditors, and all other parties asserting rights therein, irrespective of whether such parties have notice of the lien and without the need for physical delivery, recordation, filing or further act.

Pledge of Tax Revenues

Under the Resolution, the District has pledged, as security for the Bonds and the interest thereon, the proceeds from the levy of the *ad valorem* tax which the County levies and receives and all interest earnings thereon (the "Pledged Moneys"). The Pledged Moneys shall be used to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds when and as the same shall become due and payable.

The Bonds are the general obligations of the District, payable solely from Pledged Moneys and do not constitute an obligation of the County except as provided in the Resolution. No part of any fund or account of the County is pledged or obligated to the payment of the Bonds or the interest thereon. Other than the Pledged Moneys, no funds or accounts of the District are pledged to payment of the Bonds.

THE PROJECTS

The District intends to apply the net proceeds of the Bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, furnishing and equipping of District facilities in accordance with the bond proposition approved at the Election which includes the ballot measure and a project list.

The "Smaller Classes, Safer Schools, and Financial Accountability Act," a Constitutional amendment known as Proposition 39, controls the method by which the District will expend Bond proceeds on its capital improvements. Prior to the Election, the District prepared and submitted to the Board for approval a master list of capital improvement projects to be built, acquired, constructed or installed with the proceeds of the Bonds, which was then submitted to the voters at the Election (the "Project List"). The District will prioritize and may not undertake to complete all components of the Project List.

TAX BASE FOR REPAYMENT OF THE BONDS

The information in this section describes ad valorem property taxation, assessed valuation, and other measures of the tax base of the District. The Bonds are payable solely from ad valorem taxes levied and collected by the County on taxable property in the District. The District's general fund is not a source for the repayment of the Bonds.

Ad Valorem Property Taxation

Taxes are levied for each fiscal year on taxable real and personal property which is situated in the County as of the preceding January 1. However, upon a change in ownership of property or completion of new construction, State law permits an accelerated recognition and taxation of increases in real property assessed valuation (known as a "floating lien date"). For assessment and collection purposes, property is classified either as "secured" or "unsecured" and is listed accordingly on separate parts of the assessment roll. The "secured roll" is that part of the assessment roll containing property secured by a lien which is sufficient, in the opinion of the assessor, to secure payment of the taxes. Other property is assessed on the "unsecured roll."

The County levies a 1% property tax on behalf of all taxing agencies in the County. The taxes collected are allocated on the basis of a formula established by State law enacted in 1979. Under this formula, the County and all other taxing entities receive a base year allocation plus an allocation on the

basis of "situs" growth in assessed value (new construction, change of ownership, inflation) prorated among the jurisdictions which serve the tax rate areas within which the growth occurs. Tax rate areas are specifically defined geographic areas which were developed to permit the levying of taxes for less than county-wide or less than city-wide special and school districts. In addition, the County levies and collects additional approved property taxes and assessments on behalf of any taxing agency within the County.

Property taxes on the secured roll are due in two installments, on November 1 and February 1. If unpaid, such taxes become delinquent after December 10 and April 10, respectively, and a 10% penalty attaches to any delinquent payment. In addition, property on the secured roll secured by the assessee's fee ownership of land with respect to which taxes are delinquent is declared tax-defaulted on or about June 30. Those properties on the secured roll that become tax-defaulted on June 30 of the fiscal year that are not secured by the assessee's fee ownership of land are transferred to the unsecured roll and are then subject to the County Treasurer's enforcement procedures (*i.e.*, seizures of money and property, liens and judgments). Such property may thereafter be redeemed by payment of the delinquent taxes and the delinquency penalty, plus a penalty of one and one-half percent per month to the time of redemption. If taxes are unpaid for a period of five years or more, the tax-defaulted property is subject to sale by the County Treasurer.

Property taxes on the unsecured roll as of July 31 become delinquent, if unpaid, on August 31 and are subject to a 10% delinquency penalty. Unsecured property taxes remaining unpaid on October 31 are also subject to an additional penalty of one and one half percent per month on the first day of each month thereafter. The additional penalties shall continue to attach until the time of payment or until the time a court judgment is entered for the amount of unpaid taxes and penalties, whichever occurs first.

The taxing authority has four ways of collecting unsecured personal property taxes: (1) a civil action against the taxpayer; (2) filing a certificate in the office of the respective County Clerk specifying certain facts in order to obtain a judgment lien on certain property of the taxpayer; (3) filing a certificate of delinquency for recordation in the County Recorder's office in order to obtain a lien on certain property of the taxpayer; and (4) seizure and sale of personal property, improvements, bank accounts or possessory interests belonging or assessed to the taxpayer.

Assessed Valuations

The assessed valuation of property in the District is established by the County Assessor, except for public utility property which is assessed by the State Board of Equalization. Assessed valuations are reported at 100% of the full value of the property, as defined in Article XIII A of the California Constitution. See "CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS AFFECTING DISTRICT REVENUES" herein.

The State Constitution currently requires a credit of \$7,000 of the taxable value of an owner-occupied dwelling for which application has been made to the County Assessor. The revenue estimated to be lost to local taxing agencies due to the exemption is reimbursed from State sources. Reimbursement is based upon total taxes due upon such exempt value and is not reduced by any amount for estimated or actual delinquencies. Current law also provides, upon application, a basis exemption of \$100,000 increased by inflation for veterans with specified disabilities or for unmarried spouses of deceased veterans. The exemption may be raised to \$150,000 if the applicant meets the income limit of \$40,000.

In addition, certain classes of property such as cemeteries, free public libraries and museums, public schools, churches, colleges, not-for-profit hospitals and charitable institutions are exempt from property taxation and do not appear on the tax rolls. No reimbursement is made by the State for such exemptions.

The following table presents the historical assessed valuation in the District since fiscal year 2005-06. The District's total assessed valuation is \$1,437,493,405 for fiscal year 2019-20.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Assessed Valuation
Fiscal Year 2005-06 through Fiscal Year 2019-20

	<u>Local Secured</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Unsecured</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>% Change</u>
2005-06	\$847,201,819	\$577,995	\$30,934,746	\$878,714,560	--%
2006-07	994,420,530	559,299	42,157,736	1,037,137,565	18.0
2007-08	1,090,485,331	152,230	42,274,214	1,132,911,775	9.2
2008-09	1,153,867,508	152,230	46,024,584	1,200,044,322	5.9
2009-10	1,076,333,262	152,230	48,284,060	1,124,769,552	(6.3)
2010-11	1,037,418,670	116,120	44,265,624	1,081,800,414	(3.8)
2011-12	1,042,343,223	116,120	46,387,800	1,088,847,143	7.0
2012-13	1,014,519,162	116,120	43,647,114	1,058,282,396	(2.8)
2013-14	1,044,627,924	116,120	43,963,369	1,088,707,413	2.9
2014-15	1,060,671,949	93,471	45,640,329	1,106,405,749	1.6
2015-16	1,120,432,951	93,471	46,370,814	1,166,897,236	5.5
2016-17	1,149,139,498	93,471	46,869,866	1,196,102,835	2.5
2017-18	1,212,139,054	96,061	47,841,040	1,260,076,155	5.4
2018-19	1,314,833,695	96,061	42,652,242	1,357,581,998	7.7
2019-20	1,384,255,599	96,061	53,141,745	1,437,493,405	5.9

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

Economic and other factors beyond the District's control, such as general market decline in property values, disruption in financial markets that may reduce availability of financing for purchasers of property, reclassification of property to a class exempt from taxation, whether by ownership or use (such as exemptions for property owned by the State and local agencies and property used for qualified education, hospital, charitable or religious purposes), or the complete or partial destruction of the taxable property caused by a natural or manmade disaster, such as pandemic, earthquake, flood, fire, or toxic contamination, could cause a reduction in the assessed value of taxable property within the District. Any such reduction would result in a corresponding increase in the annual tax rate levied by the County to pay the debt service with respect to the Bonds. See "SECURITY FOR THE BONDS."

Change in Economic Conditions. The recent outbreak of COVID-19 and the corresponding measures to prevent its spread have caused widespread unemployment and economic slow-down in the United States, the State and the County. Such economic slow-down may lead to an economic recession or depression and a general market decline in real estate values. Such a decline may cause a reduction of assessed values in the District. See DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION – COVID-19 Outbreak and its Economic Impact" for more information regarding the impact of COVID-19.

Historic California Drought Conditions and Wildfires. Water shortfalls resulting from the driest conditions in recorded State history caused Governor Brown, on January 17, 2014, to declare a State-wide Drought State of Emergency for California and directed State officials to take all necessary actions to prepare for water shortages. Following the Governor's declaration, the California State Water Resources Control Board (the "Water Board") issued a statewide notice of water shortages and potential future curtailment of water right diversions. Subsequent executive orders and Water Board regulations imposed reductions on water usage in response to the drought conditions. On April 7, 2017, the Governor announced the end of the State-wide drought in all but Fresno, Kings, Tulare and Tuolumne Counties in

California but extended conservation measures indefinitely in order to prepare California for fluctuations in water conditions and potential future drought conditions. According to the U.S. Drought Monitor, as of March, 2020, parts of California are experiencing abnormally dry conditions and moderate drought conditions.

Additionally, in 2017 and 2018, certain portions of the State were affected by large wildfires which destroyed both natural lands and residential and commercial properties and resulted in large-scale property value reductions in the impacted areas. The District was not impacted by the wildfires.

The District cannot make any representation regarding the effects that pandemic, drought or fire conditions has had, or may have on the value of taxable property within the District, or to what extent drought or fire could cause disruptions to agricultural production, destroy property, reduce land values and adversely impact other economic activity within the boundaries of the District.

Reassessments and Appeals of Assessed Valuations

Pursuant to California Proposition 8 of November 1978 (“Proposition 8”), property owners may apply for a reduction of their property tax assessment by filing a written application, in a form prescribed by the State Board of Equalization, with the appropriate county board of equalization or assessment appeals board. County Assessors may independently reduce assessed values as well based upon the factors described in the paragraph above or reductions in the fair market value of the taxable property. In most cases, an appeal is filed because the applicant believes that present market conditions (such as lower residential home sale prices) cause the property to be worth less than its current assessed value. Any reduction in the assessment ultimately granted as a result of such appeal applies to the year for which application is made and during which the written application was filed. Such reductions are subject to yearly reappraisals and may be adjusted back to their original values when market conditions improve. Once the property has regained its prior value, adjusted for inflation, it once again is subject to the annual inflationary factor growth rate allowed under Article XIII A. See “CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS AFFECTING DISTRICT REVENUES – Article XIII A of the California Constitution.”

A second type of assessment appeal involves a challenge to the base year value of an assessed property. Appeals for reduction in the base year value of an assessment, if successful, reduce the assessment for the year in which the appeal is taken and prospectively thereafter. The base year is determined by the completion date of new construction or the date of change of ownership. Any base year appeal must be made within four years of the change of ownership or new construction date.

County assessors, at their discretion, may also, from time to time, review certain property types purchased between specific time periods (e.g., all single family homes and condominiums purchased shortly prior to widespread declines in the fair market value of residential real estate within the county, as occurred between 2009 and 2011) and may proactively, temporarily reduce the assessed value of qualifying properties to Proposition 8 assessed values without owner appeal therefor.

A property that has been reassessed under Proposition 8, whether pursuant to owner appeal or due to county assessor review, is subsequently reviewed annually to determine its lien date value. Assuming no change in ownership or new construction, and if and as market conditions improve, the assessed value of a property with a Proposition 8 assessed value in place may increase as of each property tax lien date by more than the standard annual inflationary factor growth rate allowed under Article XIII A (currently, a 2% annual maximum) until such assessed value again equals the Article XIII A base year value for such property as adjusted for inflation and years of ownership, at which point such property is again taxed pursuant to Article XIII A and base year values may not be increased by more than the standard Article

XIIIA annual inflationary factor growth rate. A change in ownership while a property is subject to a Proposition 8 reassessment assessed valuation will cause such assessed valuation to become fixed as a new Article XIIIA base year value for such property. See “CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS AFFECTING DISTRICT REVENUES – Article XIIIA of the California Constitution” herein.

No assurance can be given that property tax appeals and reassessments in the future will not significantly reduce the assessed valuation of property within the District.

Assembly Bill 102. On June 27, 2017, the Governor of the State (the “Governor”) signed into law Assembly Bill 102 (“AB 102”). AB 102 restructured the functions of the State Board of Equalization (“SBE”) and created two new separate agencies: (i) the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, and (ii) the Office of Tax Appeals. Under AB 102, the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration took over programs previously in the SBE Property Tax Department, such as the Tax Area Services Section, which is responsible for maintaining all property tax-rate area maps and for maintaining special revenue district boundaries. Under AB 102, the SBE continues to perform the duties assigned by the State Constitution related to property taxes, however, effective January 1, 2018, the SBE only hears appeals related to the programs that it constitutionally administers and the Office of Tax Appeals hears appeals on all other taxes and fee matters, such as sales and use tax and other special taxes and fees. AB 102 obligates the Office of Tax Appeals to adopt regulations as necessary to carry out its duties, powers and responsibilities. No assurances can be given as to the effect of such regulations on the appeals process or on the assessed valuation of property within the District.

Assessed Valuation by Jurisdiction

The table below sets forth the assessed valuation within the District by political jurisdiction for fiscal year 2019-20.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 2019-20 Assessed Valuation by Jurisdiction

<u>Jurisdiction:</u>	Assessed Valuation <u>in District</u>	% of <u>District</u>	Assessed Valuation <u>of Jurisdiction</u>	% of Jurisdiction <u>in District</u>
City of Corning	\$ 447,036,713	31.10%	\$447,036,713	100.00%
Unincorporated Tehama County	<u>990,456,692</u>	<u>68.90</u>	\$4,520,155,913	21.91%
Total District	\$1,437,493,405	100.00%		
Tehama County	\$1,437,493,405	100.00%	\$5,961,249,052	24.11%

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

Assessed Valuation by Land Use

The table below sets forth the assessed valuation of the taxable property within the District by land use for fiscal year 2019-20.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 2019-20 Assessed Valuation and Parcels by Land Use

	2019-20 <u>Assessed Valuation</u> ⁽¹⁾	% of <u>Total</u>	No. of <u>Parcels</u>	% of <u>Total</u>
Non-Residential:				
Agricultural/Rural	\$524,813,507	37.91%	5,444	47.11%
Commercial/Office	110,536,754	7.99	202	1.75
Vacant Commercial	10,481,799	0.76	78	0.67
Industrial	148,965,317	10.76	96	0.83
Vacant Industrial	1,054,763	0.08	32	0.28
Recreational	3,357,252	0.24	72	0.62
Government/Social/Institutional	2,137,651	0.15	450	3.89
Miscellaneous	<u>5,214,937</u>	<u>0.38</u>	<u>229</u>	<u>1.98</u>
Subtotal Non-Residential	\$806,561,980	58.27%	6,603	57.14%
Residential:				
Single Family Residence	\$420,983,045	30.41%	2,804	24.26%
Mobile Home	101,531,297	7.33	1,819	15.74
Mobile Home Park	10,440,277	0.75	8	0.07
2-4 Residential Units	13,320,981	0.96	83	0.72
5+ Residential Units/Apartments	21,013,986	1.52	14	0.12
Miscellaneous Residential	1,894,388	0.14	20	0.17
Vacant Residential	<u>8,509,645</u>	<u>0.61</u>	<u>205</u>	<u>1.77</u>
Subtotal Residential	\$577,693,619	41.73%	4,953	42.86%
Total	\$1,384,255,599	100.00%	11,556	100.00%

⁽¹⁾ Local secured assessed valuation, excluding tax-exempt property.

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

Assessed Valuation of Single Family Homes

The following table sets forth ranges of assessed valuations of single family homes in the District for fiscal year 2019-20, including the median and average assessed value per single family parcel.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Per Parcel 2019-20 Assessed Valuation of Single Family Homes

Single Family Residential	No. of Parcels	2019-20 Assessed Valuation	Average Assessed Valuation	Median Assessed Valuation
	2,804	\$420,983,045	\$150,137	\$130,892

2019-20 Assessed Valuation	No. of Parcels ⁽¹⁾	% of Total	Cumulative % of Total	Total Valuation	% of Total	Cumulative % of Total
\$0 - \$24,999	32	1.141%	1.141%	\$ 538,201	0.128%	0.128%
\$25,000 - \$49,999	177	6.312	7.454	7,107,474	1.688	1.816
\$50,000 - \$74,999	332	11.840	19.294	21,072,389	5.006	6.822
\$75,000 - \$99,999	446	15.906	35.200	39,085,595	9.284	16.106
\$100,000 - \$124,999	343	12.233	47.432	38,458,697	9.135	25.241
\$125,000 - \$149,999	301	10.735	58.167	41,187,987	9.784	35.025
\$150,000 - \$174,999	288	10.271	68.438	46,876,015	11.135	46.160
\$175,000 - \$199,999	254	9.058	77.496	47,284,835	11.232	57.392
\$200,000 - \$224,999	147	5.243	82.739	31,273,531	7.429	64.821
\$225,000 - \$249,999	121	4.315	87.054	28,739,863	6.827	71.648
\$250,000 - \$274,999	106	3.780	90.835	27,647,223	6.567	78.215
\$275,000 - \$299,999	72	2.568	93.402	20,703,878	4.918	83.133
\$300,000 - \$324,999	53	1.890	95.292	16,604,819	3.944	87.077
\$325,000 - \$349,999	31	1.106	96.398	10,438,568	2.480	89.557
\$350,000 - \$374,999	26	0.927	97.325	9,445,715	2.244	91.801
\$375,000 - \$399,999	16	0.571	97.896	6,182,664	1.469	93.269
\$400,000 - \$424,999	18	0.642	98.538	7,392,542	1.756	95.025
\$425,000 - \$449,999	10	0.357	98.894	4,395,985	1.044	96.069
\$450,000 - \$474,999	9	0.321	99.215	4,142,985	0.984	97.054
\$475,000 - \$499,999	4	0.143	99.358	1,969,438	0.468	97.521
\$500,000 and greater	18	0.642	100.000	10,434,641	2.479	100.000
	2,804	100.000%		\$420,983,045	100.000%	

⁽¹⁾ Improved single family residential parcels. Excludes condominiums and parcels with multiple family units.
Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

Largest Taxpayers

The table below sets forth the largest local secured taxpayers within the District in fiscal year 2019-20.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 2019-20 Largest Total Secured Taxpayers

	<u>Property Owner</u>	<u>Primary Land Use</u>	<u>2019-20 Assessed Valuation</u>	<u>% of Total ⁽¹⁾</u>
1.	Bell-Carter Foods Inc.	Food Processing	\$ 45,235,000	3.27%
2.	Calliopsis LLC	Agricultural	18,358,257	1.33
3.	Crane Mills	Light Industrial	17,018,032	1.23
4.	Sierra Pacific Industries	Industrial/Timber	13,633,379	0.98
5.	Sunshine Agriculture Inc.	Agricultural	12,790,384	0.92
6.	Loves Country Stores of CA	Commercial	12,410,387	0.90
7.	PI Properties No. 88 LLC	Apartments	11,321,266	0.82
8.	Farmers International Inc.	Agricultural	10,662,115	0.77
9.	CA Almond Packers & Exporters Inc.	Food Processing	9,972,416	0.72
10.	J. Garcia Olive Company LLC	Agricultural	9,823,434	0.71
11.	Farmland Reserve Inc.	Agricultural	9,304,624	0.67
12.	HPT TA Properties Trust	Truck Terminal	8,103,737	0.59
13.	Charles R. Crain Jr.	Light Industrial	7,898,869	0.57
14.	HPT PSC Properties Trust	Truck Terminal	7,705,219	0.56
15.	AP Esteve Farms LP	Agricultural	7,667,900	0.55
16.	Cynthia Sue Ward Trust	Agricultural	7,318,223	0.53
17.	Lakeshore Farms 2 LLC	Agricultural	7,035,690	0.51
18.	Crocker Acana LLC	Agricultural	5,926,122	0.43
19.	BH Farming Inc.	Agricultural	5,741,509	0.41
20.	Giving Trees Partnership	Agricultural	<u>5,592,355</u>	<u>0.40</u>
			\$233,518,918	16.87%

⁽¹⁾ 2019-20 local secured assessed valuation: \$1,384,255,599

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

The top 20 taxpayers on the secured roll for 2019-20 account for 16.87% of the local secured assessed value in the District which is \$233,518,918. According to California Municipal Statistics, Inc., the largest secured taxpayer in the District for fiscal year 2019-20 was Bell-Carter Foods Inc. accounting for 3.27% of the total secured assessed value in the District. No other secured taxpayer accounted for more than 1.33% of the total secured assessed value in the District. The more property (by assessed value) owned by a single taxpayer, the more tax collections are exposed to weakness, if any, in such taxpayer's financial situation and ability or willingness to pay property taxes in a timely manner.

Tax Rates

The following table sets forth tax rates levied in Tax Rate Area 1-100 located in the unincorporated portion of the County within the District for fiscal years 2015-16 through 2019-20:

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Typical Tax Rate per \$100 Assessed Valuation
TRA 1-100 (unincorporated Tehama County)⁽¹⁾

	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>	<u>2018-19</u>	<u>2019-20</u>
General	\$1.0000	\$1.0000	\$1.0000	\$1.0000	\$1.0000
Corning Union School District	.0226	.0122	.0200	.0171	.0058
Corning Union High School District	.0000	.0000	.0242	.0302	.0051
Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Community College	.0051	.0057	.0267	.0097	.0237
Total	\$1.0277	\$1.0179	\$1.0709	\$1.0570	\$1.0346

⁽¹⁾ 2019-20 assessed valuation of TRA 1-001 is \$347,369,363, which is 24.16% of the district's assessed valuation.
Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

The Teeter Plan

The Board of Supervisors of the County has approved the implementation of the Alternative Method of Distribution of Tax Levies and Collections and of Tax Sale Proceeds (the "Teeter Plan"), as provided for in Section 4701 *et seq.* of the California Revenue and Taxation Code. Under the Teeter Plan for the County, the County apportions secured property taxes on an accrual basis when due (irrespective of actual collections) to its local political subdivisions, including the District, for which the County acts as the tax-levying or tax-collecting agency.

The Teeter Plan for the County is applicable to all tax levies on the secured roll for which the County acts as the tax-levying or tax-collecting agency, or for which the County Treasury is the legal depository of tax collections.

Under the Teeter Plan, the District will receive 100% of its *ad valorem* property tax levied on the secured roll with respect to the Bonds irrespective of actual delinquencies in the collection of property taxes by the County.

The Teeter Plan of the County is to remain in effect unless the Board of Supervisors of the County orders its discontinuance or unless, prior to the commencement of any fiscal year of the County (which commences on July 1), the Board of Supervisors of the County receives a petition for its discontinuance joined in by a resolution adopted by at least two-thirds of the participating revenue districts in the County. In the event the Board of Supervisors of the County orders discontinuance of its Teeter Plan, only those secured property taxes actually collected would be allocated to political subdivisions (including the District) for which the County acts as the tax-levying or tax-collecting agency. In addition, if the delinquency rate for all *ad valorem* property taxes levied within the District exceeds 3%, the Board of Supervisors can terminate the Teeter Plan with respect to the District. In the event that the Teeter Plan were terminated with regard to the secured tax roll, the amount of the levy of *ad valorem* property taxes would depend upon the collection of *ad valorem* property taxes and delinquency rates experienced with respect to the parcels within the District.

The District is not aware of any petitions for the discontinuance of the Teeter Plan now pending in the County.

Direct and Overlapping Debt

Numerous local agencies that provide public services overlap the District's service area. These local agencies have outstanding debt in the form of general obligation, lease revenue and special assessment bonds. The following table shows the District's estimated direct and overlapping bonded

debt. The statement excludes self-supporting revenue bonds, tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations. The District has not reviewed this table and there can be no assurance as to the accuracy of the information contained in the table; inquiries concerning the scope and methodology of procedures carried out to compile the information presented should be directed to California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

The following table is a statement of the District's direct and estimated overlapping bonded debt as of June 1, 2020:

**CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Direct and Overlapping Bonded Indebtedness**

2019-20 Assessed Valuation: \$1,437,493,405

<u>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:</u>	<u>% Applicable</u>	<u>Debt 6/1/20</u>
Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Community College District	5.479%	\$ 5,687,750
Corning Union High School District	100.000	5,335,000
Corning Union School District	100.000	854,310
TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT		\$11,877,060
 <u>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT:</u>		
Tehama County Certificates of Participation	24.114%	\$2,433,103
Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Community College District Certificates of Participation	5.479	331,753
Corning Union High School District Qualified Zone Academy Bonds	100.000	2,310,037
Corning Union School District Certificates of Participation	100.000	600,000
TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT		\$5,674,893
 COMBINED TOTAL DEBT		 \$17,551,953

(1) Excludes bonds to be sold.

(2) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

Ratios to 2019-20 Assessed Valuation:

Direct Debt (\$5,335,000)	0.37%
Combined Direct Debt (\$7,645,037)	0.53%
Total Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt	0.83%
Combined Total Debt	1.22%

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The information in this section concerning the operations of the District and the District's finances is provided as supplementary information only, and it should not be inferred from the inclusion of this information in this Official Statement that the principal and interest on the Bonds is payable from the general fund of the District. The Bonds are payable from the proceeds of an ad valorem tax approved by the voters pursuant to all applicable laws and State Constitutional requirements, and required to be levied by the County on all taxable property within the District in an amount sufficient for the timely payment of principal and interest on the Bonds. See "SECURITY FOR THE BONDS" and "TAX BASE FOR REPAYMENT OF THE BONDS" herein.

State Funding of Education

On June 27, 2013, the State adopted a new method for funding school districts commonly known as the "Local Control Funding Formula." The Local Control Funding Formula ("LCFF") was implemented in stages, with full implementation in fiscal year 2018-19. Prior to adoption of the LCFF, the State used a revenue limit system.

Local Control Funding Formula. State Assembly Bill 97 (Stats. 2013, Chapter 47) ("AB 97"), enacted as a part of the 2013-14 State Budget (defined below) enacted the LCFF beginning in fiscal year 2013-14, which replaced the revenue limit funding system and many categorical programs. See "- Revenue Limit Funding System" below. The LCFF distributes resources to schools through a guaranteed base funding grant (the "Base Grant") per unit of ADA. The average Base Grant is \$7,643 per unit of ADA, which is \$2,375 more than the average revenue limit. A Base Grant is assigned to each of four grade spans. Additional supplemental funding is made available based on the proportion of English language learners, low-income students and foster youth.

For fiscal year 2020-21, the base rates per unit of A.D.A. for each grade span are as follows: (i) \$_____ for grades K-3; (ii) \$_____ for grades 4-6; (iii) \$_____ for grades 7-8; and (iv) \$_____ for grades 9-12. Beginning in fiscal year 2013-14, and in each subsequent year, the Base Grants have been adjusted for cost-of-living increases by applying the implicit price deflator for government goods and services. With full implementation of the LCFF, the provision of cost-of-living-adjustments is now subject to appropriation for such adjustment in the annual State budget. The differences among Base Grants are linked to differentials in statewide average revenue limit rates by district type, and are intended to recognize the generally higher costs of education at higher grade levels.

The Base Grants for grades K-3 and 9-12 are subject to adjustments of 10.4% and 2.6%, respectively, to cover the costs of class size reduction in early grades and the provision of career technical education in high schools. Following full implementation of the LCFF, and unless otherwise collectively bargained for, school districts serving students in grades K-3 must maintain an average class enrollment of 24 or fewer students in grades K-3 at each school site in order to continue receiving the adjustment to the K-3 Base Grant. Such school districts must also make progress towards this class size reduction goal in proportion to the growth in their funding over the implementation period. Additional add-ons are also provided to school districts that received categorical block grant funding pursuant to the Targeted Instructional Improvement and Home-to-School Transportation programs during fiscal year 2012-13.

School districts that serve students of limited English proficiency ("EL" students), students from low income families that are eligible for free or reduced priced meals ("LI" students) and foster youth are eligible to receive additional funding grants. Enrollment counts are unduplicated, such that students may not be counted as both EL and LI (foster youth automatically meet the eligibility requirements for free or

reduced priced meals (“FRPM”) and are not discussed separately herein). A supplemental grant add-on (each, a “Supplemental Grant”) is authorized for school districts that serve EL/LI students, equal to 20% of the applicable Base Grant multiplied by such districts’ percentage of unduplicated EL/LI student enrollment. School districts whose EL/LI populations exceed 55% of their total enrollment are eligible for a concentration grant add-on (each, a “Concentration Grant”) equal to 50% of the applicable Base Grant multiplied by the percentage of such district’s unduplicated EL/LI student enrollment in excess of the 55% threshold.

The following table sets forth the historical ADA and enrollment for fiscal years 2015-16 through 2019-20.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Historical ADA and Enrollment
Fiscal Years 2015-16 through 2019-20

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>ADA</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>
2015-16	875	924
2016-17	885	942
2017-18	912	973
2018-19		
2019-20		

Source: The District.

The following table sets forth the ADA, enrollment and the percentage of EL/LI enrollment for fiscal years 2018-19 and 2019-20 and projections for fiscal years 2020-21 and 2021-22.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
ADA, English Language/Low Income Enrollment
Fiscal Years 2018-19 through 2021-22

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total ADA</u>	<u>Total Enrollment</u>	<u>% of EL/LI Enrollment</u>
2018-19			
2019-20			
2020-21 ⁽¹⁾			
2021-22 ⁽¹⁾			

⁽¹⁾ Projected.

Source: The District.

For certain school districts that would have received greater funding levels under the prior revenue limit system, the LCFF provides for a permanent economic recovery target (“ERT”) add-on, equal to the difference between the revenue limit allocations such districts would have received under the prior system in fiscal year 2020-21, and the target LCFF allocations owed to such districts in the same year. To derive the projected funding levels, the LCFF assumes the discontinuance of deficit revenue limit funding, implementation of a COLA in fiscal years 2014-15 through 2020-21, and restoration of categorical funding to pre-recession levels. The ERT add-on will be paid incrementally over the implementing period of the LCFF. The District does not qualify for the ERT add-on.

The sum of a school district's adjusted Base, Supplemental and Concentration Grants will be multiplied by such district's P-2 ADA for the current or prior year, whichever is greater (with certain adjustments applicable to small school districts). This funding amount, together with any applicable ERT or categorical block grant add-ons, will yield a district's total LCFF allocation. Generally, the amount of annual State apportionments received by a school district will amount to the difference between such total LCFF allocation and such district's share of applicable local property taxes. Most school districts receive a significant portion of their funding from such State apportionments. As a result, decreases in State revenues may significantly affect appropriations made by the Legislature to school districts.

Certain schools districts, known as "basic aid" districts, have allocable local property tax collections that equal or exceed such districts' total LCFF allocation, and result in the receipt of no State apportionment aid. Basic aid school districts receive only special categorical funding, which is deemed to satisfy the "basic aid" requirement of \$120 per student per year guaranteed by Article IX, Section 6 of the State Constitution. The implication for basic aid districts is that the legislatively determined allocations to school districts, and other politically determined factors, are less significant in determining their primary funding sources. Rather, property tax growth and the local economy are the primary determinants. The District does not currently qualify as basic aid, and does not expect to in future fiscal years.

Accountability. The State Board of Education has promulgated regulations regarding the expenditure of supplemental and concentration funding, including a requirement that school districts increase or improve services for EL/LI students in proportion to the increase in funds apportioned to such district on the basis of the number and concentration of such EL/LI students, as well as the conditions under which school district can use supplemental or concentration funding on a school-wide or district-wide basis.

School districts are also required to adopt local control and accountability plans ("LCAPs") disclosing annual goals for all students, as well as certain numerically significant student subgroups, to be achieved in eight areas of State priority identified by the LCFF. LCAPs may also specify additional local priorities. LCAPs must specify the actions to be taken to achieve each goal, including actions to correct identified deficiencies with regard to areas of State priority. LCAPs are required to be adopted every three years, beginning in fiscal year 2014-15, and updated annually thereafter. The State Board of Education has developed and adopted a template LCAP for use by school districts.

Support and Intervention. AB 97, as amended by SB 91, establishes a new system of support and intervention to assist school districts meet the performance expectations outlined in their respective LCAPs. School districts must adopt their LCAPs (or annual updates thereto) in tandem with their annual operating budgets, and not later than five days thereafter submit such LCAPs or updates to their respective county superintendents of schools. On or before August 15 of each year, a county superintendent may seek clarification regarding the contents of a district's LCAP (or annual update thereto), and the district is required to respond to such a request within 15 days. Within 15 days of receiving such a response, the county superintendent can submit non-binding recommendations for amending the LCAP or annual update, and such recommendations must be considered by the respective school district at a public hearing within 15 days. A district's LCAP or annual update must be approved by the county superintendent by October 8 of each year if the superintendent determines that (i) the LCAP or annual update adheres to the State template, and (ii) the district's budgeted expenditures are sufficient to implement the actions and strategies outlined in the LCAP.

A school district is required to receive additional support if its respective LCAP or annual update thereto is not approved, if the district requests technical assistance from its respective county superintendent, or if the district does not improve student achievement across more than one State priority for one or more student subgroups. Such support can include a review of a district's strengths and

weaknesses in the eight State priority areas, or the assignment of an academic expert to assist the district identify and implement programs designed to improve outcomes. Assistance may be provided by the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence, a state agency created by the LCFF and charged with assisting school districts achieve the goals set forth in their LCAPs. The State Board of Education has developed rubrics to assess school district performance and the need for support and intervention.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction (the "State Superintendent") is further authorized, with the approval of the State Board of Education, to intervene in the management of persistently underperforming school districts. The State Superintendent may intervene directly or assign an academic trustee to act on his or her behalf. In so doing, the State Superintendent is authorized to (i) modify a district's LCAP, (ii) impose budget revisions designed to improve student outcomes, and (iii) stay or rescind actions of the local governing board that would prevent such district from improving student outcomes; provided, however, that the State Superintendent is not authorized to rescind an action required by a local collective bargaining agreement.

Revenue Sources

The District categorizes its general fund revenues into four sources. Each of these revenue sources is briefly described below.

LCFF Sources. State funding under the LCFF consists of Base Grants and supplemental grants as described above. See "- State Funding of Education – Local Control Funding Formula" above.

Federal Revenues. The federal government provides funding for several District programs, including special education programs, programs under the Educational Consolidation and Improvement Act, and specialized programs such as Every Child Succeeds.

Other State Revenues. The District receives some other State revenues. These other State revenues are primarily restricted revenues funding items such as the Special Education Master Plan, Economic Impact Aid, School Improvement Program, instructional materials, and various block grants.

The District receives State aid from the California State Lottery (the "Lottery"), which was established by a constitutional amendment approved in the November 1984 general election. Lottery revenues must be used for the education of students and cannot be used for non-instructional purposes such as real property acquisition, facility construction, or the financing of research. Moreover, State Proposition 20 approved in March 2000 requires that 50% of the increase in Lottery revenues over 1997-98 levels must be restricted to use on instructional material.

Other Local Revenues. In addition to property taxes, the District receives additional local revenues from items such as interest earnings, interagency services and other local sources.

The following table presents the District's percentage of general fund revenue by source.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Percentage of Revenue by Source
Fiscal Years 2016-17 through 2019-20

Revenue Source	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 ⁽¹⁾
LCFF sources	76.41%	75.95%	75.61%	78.27%
Federal revenues	5.80	6.58	6.67	6.06
Other State revenues	10.01	8.50	10.78	9.67
Other local revenues	7.78	8.98	6.94	6.01

⁽¹⁾ Based on fiscal year 2019-20 Second Interim Report.
Source: The District.

Developer Fees

The District maintains a fund, separate and apart from the general fund, to account for developer fees collected by the District. For fiscal years 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 the District received \$41,759.35, \$16,882.70, \$65,073.09 and \$_____ in developer fees respectively. In 2019-20, residential development is assessed a fee of \$____ per square foot, and commercial development is assessed a fee of \$____ per square foot. As of _____, 2020, the District received \$_____ in developer fees for fiscal year 2019-20.

COVID-19 Outbreak and its Economic Impact

In late 2019, an outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory virus, occurred in China, and since that time has been spreading globally. The global outbreak, together with measures underway to attempt to limit the spread of COVID-19 imposed by local and federal governments, has caused volatility in financial markets as well as restrictions and closures of many businesses.

On March 13, 2020, responding to the evolving COVID-19 situation, President Trump declared a national emergency, making available more than \$50 billion in federal resources to combat the spread of the virus. On March 23, 2020 the Federal Reserve Bank lowered the federal funds rate to between zero and one quarter percent, announced a Treasury security and agency backed-mortgage security buying program and emergency credit and liquidity facilities for financial institutions. On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") was enacted in order to provide relief and stimulus to American businesses and individuals impacted by COVID-19. The CARES Act, in relevant part, (i) creates a \$349 billion loan program for small businesses, (ii) provides a payment of \$1,200 to each American earning \$75,000 a year or less (\$150,000 for couples filing jointly) and \$500 for each child, (iii) expands eligibility for unemployment and increases benefits by \$600 per week for up to four months, (iv) designates \$339.8 billion for state and local governments with \$274 billion for COVID-19 response efforts as well as an additional \$13 billion for K-12 schools, (v) allocates \$500 billion in loans and investments to businesses, including \$58 billion to the airline industry, (vi) allocates \$100 billion to hospitals and health providers and increases Medicare reimbursements for treating coronavirus and (vii) delays federal student loan payments until September 2020.

Effect of Covid-19 Response on California School Districts

In response to the outbreak of COVID-19 in the State, on March 4, 2020, Governor Gavin Newsom declared a State of Emergency (the “March 4 Emergency Declaration”). The March 4 Emergency Declaration was intended to make additional resources available, formalize emergency actions underway across multiple State agencies and departments, and assist the State in preparing for the spread of COVID-19.

On March 13, Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-26-20, providing that school districts that initiate a school closure to address COVID-19 shall continue to receive state funding to support all of the following during the period of closure: (1) continued delivery of high-quality educational opportunities to students through, among other options, distance learning and/or independent study; (2) the provision of school meals in noncongregate settings; (3) arrangement for supervision for students during ordinary school hours; and (4) continued payment of school district employees. Executive Order N-26-20 also provides that statutory mandated maintenance of schools for a minimum of 175 days is waived for school districts that initiate a school closure to address COVID-19. On March 16, 2020, the Governor remarked that residents of the State should prepare for most schools to be closed for the remainder of the 2019-20 school year.

On March 19, 2020, Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-33-20, a mandatory statewide shelter-in-place order (the “Order”) applicable to all non-essential services. The Order also set forth a roadmap in four phases for the State for shelter-in-place restrictions. On May 7, 2020, Governor Newsom ordered a gradual movement into “Phase 2” of the roadmap in which lower-risk workplaces may re-open to the public for business in accordance with industry specific safety guidelines.

The District, upon consultation with the County Department of Public Health and County Superintendent of Schools, determined to close its school campuses effective March 16, 2020 through the end of the 2019-20 school year.

To address the impacts of school closures and the COVID-19 response, the California legislature adopted and the Governor has signed Senate Bill 89 (“SB 89”) and Senate Bill 117 (“SB 117”), which bills took immediate effect. SB 89 amends the Budget Act of 2019 by appropriating \$500,000,000 from the State General Fund for any purpose related to the March 4 Emergency Declaration. The second bill, SB 117, addresses economic impacts to school districts directly. Among other things, SB 117 provides that, for all school districts that comply with Executive Order N-26-20, attendance during only full school months from July 1, 2019, to February 29, 2020, inclusive, will be reported for apportionment purposes. SB 117 will also hold harmless school districts not meeting minimum instructional day and minute requirements, in order to prevent a loss of funding related to school closures due to the outbreak. SB 117 will also hold harmless grantees operating after-school education and safety programs that are prevented from operating such programs due to COVID-19, and credit such program grantees with the ADA that the grantee would have received had it been able to operate but for COVID-19.

Under the 2019-20 State Budget (defined below), about 70% of the State's general fund revenue is projected to be derived from personal income tax receipts. Additionally, capital gains tax receipts are budgeted to account for about 10% of such receipts in fiscal year 2019-20. Given stock market declines and business closures in response to the COVID-19 outbreak and related shelter in place requirements, it is unlikely that personal income tax or capital gains tax receipts will be sufficient to fund the State budget for fiscal years 2019-20 and 2020-21 at the levels originally budgeted and or projected. See “ – State Budget Measures” below for additional information regarding the impact of COVID-19 on the State budget.

As noted in the table above under the caption “DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION – Revenue Sources,” the District receives the large majority of its revenues from LCFF Sources which are comprised of local property taxes and State moneys. Should the State experience a decline in revenue resulting from the impacts of COVID-19, there may be a resulting decline in revenue available for funding school districts. See “State Budget Measures – May Revisions to 2020-21 State Budget” below for a discussion of the impacts of COVID-19 on fiscal years 2019-20 and 2020-21 State budgets.

The District cannot predict the extent or duration of the outbreak of COVID-19 or what impact it may have on District general fund revenues. However, the Bonds are general obligations of the District payable solely from *ad valorem* property taxes and are not payable from the general fund of the District. See “SECURITY FOR THE BONDS” herein.

Budget Procedures

State Budgeting Requirements. The District is required by provisions of the State Education Code to maintain a balanced budget each year, in which the sum of expenditures and the ending fund balance cannot exceed the sum of revenues and the carry-over fund balance from the previous year. The State Department of Education imposes a uniform budgeting and accounting format for school districts. The budget process for school districts was substantially amended by Assembly Bill 1200 (“AB 1200”), which became State law on October 14, 1991. Portions of AB 1200 are summarized below.

School districts must adopt a budget on or before July 1 of each year. The budget must be submitted to the county superintendent within five days of adoption or by July 1, whichever occurs first. In 2014, Assembly Bill 2585 was enacted, which repealed provisions authorizing schools districts to use a dual budget adoption cycle. Instead, all school districts must be on a single budget cycle. The single budget is only readopted if it is disapproved by the county office of education, or as needed. The District is on a single budget cycle and adopts its budget on or before July 1.

The county superintendent will examine the adopted budget for compliance with the standards and criteria adopted by the State Board of Education and identify technical corrections necessary to bring the budget into compliance, will determine if the budget allows the district to meet its current obligations and will determine if the budget is consistent with a financial plan that will enable the district to meet its multi-year financial commitments. On or before August 15, the county superintendent will approve, conditionally approve or disapprove the adopted budget for each school district. Budgets will be disapproved if they fail the above standards. The district board must be notified by August 15 of the county superintendent’s recommendations for revision and reasons for the recommendations. The county superintendent may assign a fiscal advisor or appoint a committee to examine and comment on the superintendent’s recommendations. The committee must report its findings no later than August 20. Any recommendations made by the county superintendent must be made available by the district for public inspection. No later than August 20, the county superintendent must notify the State Superintendent of all school districts whose budget has been disapproved.

For districts whose budgets have been disapproved, the district must revise and readopt its budget by September 8, reflecting changes in projected income and expense since July 1, including responding to the county superintendent’s recommendations. The county superintendent must determine if the budget conforms with the standards and criteria applicable to final district budgets and not later than October 8, will approve or disapprove the revised budgets. If the budget is disapproved, the county superintendent will call for the formation of a budget review committee pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.1. Until a district’s budget is approved, the district will operate on the lesser of its proposed budget for the current fiscal year or the last budget adopted and reviewed for the prior fiscal year.

Interim Financial Reports. Under the provisions of AB 1200, each school district is required to file interim certifications with the county office of education as to its ability to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the then-current fiscal year and, based on current forecasts, for the subsequent fiscal year. The county office of education reviews the certification and issues either a positive, negative or qualified certification. A positive certification is assigned to any school district that will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and the subsequent two fiscal years. A negative certification is assigned to any school district that will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or the subsequent fiscal year. A qualified certification is assigned to any school district that may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or the two subsequent fiscal years.

The District has filed positive certifications for each reporting period in the last five years.

General Fund Budget. The District's general fund adopted budgets for fiscal years 2016-17 through [2020-21], audited actuals for the fiscal years 2016-17 through 2018-19 and projected financial results for fiscal year 2019-20 based upon the second interim report are set forth on the following page.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund Budgeting

	Adopted Budget 2016-17 ¹	Audited Actuals 2016-17 ¹	Adopted Budget 2017-18 ¹	Audited Actuals 2017-18 ¹	Adopted Budget 2018-19 ¹	Audited Actuals 2018-19 ¹	Adopted Budget 2019-20 ³	Second Interim Report 2019-20 ⁴	[Adopted Budget 2020-21] ⁵
REVENUES									
LCFF Sources	\$9,274,316	\$9,288,691	\$9,523,137	\$9,731,168	\$10,559,771	\$11,160,516	\$11,865,510	\$12,093,692	
Federal	725,668	705,108	715,728	843,302	797,049	984,399	918,101	1,008,762	
Other State	474,404	1,216,253	909,709	1,088,496	932,870	1,591,278	1,465,381	1,458,621	
Other Local	<u>784,450</u>	<u>946,324</u>	<u>748,130</u>	<u>1,150,083</u>	<u>803,912</u>	<u>1,023,802</u>	<u>911,399</u>	<u>984,786</u>	
Total Revenues	11,258,838	12,156,376	11,896,740	12,813,049	13,093,602	14,759,995	15,160,391	15,545,861	
EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries	4,586,226	4,271,534	4,732,524	4,780,900	4,413,979	4,787,620	5,217,286	5,266,123	
Classified Salaries	2,013,625	2,088,549	2,070,542	2,229,219	2,282,588	2,468,245	2,533,675	2,612,358	
Employee Benefits	2,421,310	2,792,215	2,981,661	2,961,047	3,066,284	3,740,975	3,651,557	3,696,192	
Books and Supplies	670,914	774,483	865,535	666,311	712,798	602,752	661,534	827,048	
Services, Other Operating Expenses	1,092,815	1,079,373	1,173,989	990,675	1,050,267	1,065,756	1,176,223	1,664,212	
Other Outgo	307,112	31,245	65,531	10,753	296,748	345,308	507,010	506,262	
Capital Outlay	73,287	86,260	73,287	116,790	113,787	129,465	1,613,275	1,397,604	
Direct support/indirect costs	—	(29,534)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Debt Service - Principal	—	212,829	137,992	295,903	—	—	—	—	
Debt Service - Interest	—	<u>56,011</u>	<u>44,521</u>	<u>60,622</u>	—	—	—	—	
Total Expenditures	11,165,289	11,812,965	12,145,582	12,112,220	11,936,451	13,140,121	15,360,560	15,969,799	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OR REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	93,549	343,411	(248,842)	700,829	1,157,151	1,619,874	(200,169)	(423,938)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Interfund Transfers in	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Interfund transfers out	—	(15,513)	—	—	—	(17,039)	—	—	
Other Sources	—	<u>36,782</u>	—	<u>30,805</u>	—	—	—	—	
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	—	21,269	—	30,805	—	(17,039)	(200,169)	—	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources	93,549	364,680	(248,842)	731,634	1,157,151	1,602,835	(200,169)	(423,938)	
Fund Balance, July 1	868,000	1,223,623	1,588,303	1,588,303	2,393,224 ²	2,393,224 ²	3,525,478	3,996,061	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$961,549	\$1,558,303	\$1,339,461	\$2,319,937	\$3,550,375	\$3,996,059	\$3,525,309	\$3,572,123	

¹ From the audited financial statements of the District for the stated fiscal year.

² Beginning fund balance of \$2,319,937 plus restatement to fund balance of \$73,287 resulted in beginning fund balance as restated of \$2,393,224.

³ From the Adopted Budget of the District for fiscal year 2019-20.

⁴ From the Second Interim Report for fiscal year 2019-20.

⁵ From the Adopted Budget of the District for fiscal year 2020-21.]

Source: The District.

Comparative Financial Statements

The District's general fund finances the legally authorized activities of the District for which restricted funds are not provided. General fund revenues are derived from such sources as State school fund apportionments, taxes, use of money and property, and aid from other governmental agencies. Audited financial statements for the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and prior fiscal years are on file with the District and available for public inspection at the Office of the Superintendent of the District, 643 Blackburn Avenue Corning, California 96021. See APPENDIX B hereto for the 2018-19 Audited Financial Statements of the District.

The following table reflects the District's audited general fund revenues, expenditures and fund balances from fiscal year 2016-17 to fiscal year 2018-19:

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balances
for Fiscal Years 2016-17 through 2018-19

	2016-17 Audit	2017-18 Audit	2018-19 Audit
REVENUES			
LCFF Sources	\$9,288,691	\$9,731,168	\$11,160,516
Federal Revenues	705,108	843,302	984,399
Other State Revenues	1,216,253	1,088,496	1,591,278
Other Local Revenues	<u>946,324</u>	<u>1,150,083</u>	<u>1,023,802</u>
TOTAL REVENUES	12,156,376	12,813,049	14,759,995
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction	6,176,768	6,312,359	7,147,807
Instruction-related services	912,849	889,419	938,733
Pupil services	1,468,369	1,638,935	1,597,079
Ancillary services	389,483	385,503	430,429
Community services	46,428	--	--
General administration	1,069,058	1,122,683	1,159,630
Plant Services	1,363,665	1,348,160	1,443,409
Other Outgo	31,245	48,683	--
Capital Outlay	86,260	--	--
Debt Service - Principal	212,828	295,903	258,559
Debt Service - Interest	<u>56,012</u>	<u>60,622</u>	<u>11,827</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	11,812,965	12,112,220	13,140,121
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	343,411	700,829	1,619,874
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):			
Operating Transfers In	--	--	--
Other sources	36,782	30,805	--
Operating Transfers Out	<u>(15,513)</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>(17,039)</u>
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	21,269	731,634	(17,039)
Net Change in Fund Balances	364,680	700,829	1,602,835
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,223,623	1,588,303	2,393,224 ¹
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$1,588,303	\$2,319,937	\$3,996,069

¹ Beginning fund balance of \$2,319,937 plus restatement to fund balance of \$73,287 resulted in beginning fund balance as restated of \$2,393,224.
Source: The District.

Accounting Practices

The accounting policies of the District conform to generally accepted accounting principles in accordance with policies and procedures of the California School Accounting Manual. This manual, according to Section 41010 of the California Education Code, is to be followed by all California school districts. Revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred.

State Budget Measures

The following information concerning the State's budgets has been obtained from publicly available information which the District believes to be reliable; however, the District does not guaranty the accuracy or completeness of this information and has not independently verified such information.

2019-20 State Budget. On June 27, 2019, Governor Gavin Newsom signed the budget for the State for fiscal year 2019-20 (the "2019-20 State Budget").

In March 2020, following the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Governor declared a state of emergency, and the legislature subsequently authorized an amendment to the 2019-20 State Budget providing for an appropriation of up to \$1 billion from the State's general fund to be used for any purpose related to such emergency declaration. Since the 2019-20 State Budget preceded the COVID-19 pandemic, it did not take into account the significant adverse impacts the COVID-19 outbreak will have on the State's financial condition beginning in fiscal year 2019-20. The State has indicated that the projections of revenues and expenditures in the 2019-20 State Budget are no longer operative and have been significantly revised in the Governor's May revisions to the fiscal year 2020-21 State budget (the "May Revise") and will be further revised in the final fiscal year 2020-21 budget. See "- May Revisions to 2020-21 State Budget" below. Certain limited information from the 2019-20 State Budget is provided herein as a historical baseline solely for context and reference.

Under the 2019-20 State Budget, general fund revenues and transfers were forecasted to total \$150.6 billion with expenditures reaching \$147.8 billion in fiscal year 2019-20. For fiscal year 2018-19, the 2019-20 State Budget included revenues and transfers of \$149.5 billion, an increase of \$7.7 billion over the 2018-19 State Budget, and expenditures of \$143 billion, approximately \$5 billion greater than under the 2018-19 State Budget. The 2019-20 State Budget included \$14.3 billion for reserves and paying down debts which will bring the Rainy Day Fund to \$16.5 billion at the end of fiscal year 2019-20. The 2019-20 State Budget also included a \$4.3 billion supplemental contribution to pay down the State's share of unfunded PERS liabilities and STRS liabilities. Assumptions in the 2019-20 State Budget provided that the school district contribution rate to STRS would decrease from 18.13% to 16.7% in fiscal year 2019-20 and from 19.1% to 18.1% in fiscal year 2020-21 as a result of such one-time payment. See "DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION - Retirement Systems" herein.

The 2019-20 State Budget allocated total K-12 funding of \$103.4 billion (\$58.8 billion in Proposition 98 funds and \$44.6 billion other funds). Total per-pupil funding would reach \$17,423 in 2019-20 from all sources. LCFF funding included an additional \$1.9 billion in the form of a 3.26% COLA.

Significant features of the 2019-20 State Budget pertaining to K-12 education were as follows:

- Charter School Regulation — accountability requirements for charter schools to align governance, transparency and accountability requirements of school districts and charter schools.
- Special Education— \$645.3 million Proposition 98 funds for special education allocated among school districts based on children ages 3 to 5 years old with exception needs served by a school district.
- Proposition 51 Bond Funds — \$1.5 billion in bond funds to support school construction projects including new construction, modernization, retrofitting, career technical education, and charter school facility projects.
- Proposition 98 Settle-Up — \$686.6 million for K-12 schools and community colleges to pay the balance of past year Proposition 98 funds owed through 2017-18.
- Kindergarten Facilities — \$300 million one-time non-Proposition 98 funds to construct new or retrofit existing facilities to support full-day kindergarten programs, which will increase participation in kindergarten by addressing barriers to access.
- New Teacher Grants — \$89.8 million one-time non-Proposition 98 funds to provide grants of \$20,000 for students enrolled in a professional teacher preparation program who commit to working in a high-need field at a priority school for at least four years.
- After School Education and Safety Program (“ASES”) — \$50 million ongoing Proposition 98 funds to provide an increase of approximately 8.3% to the per-pupil daily rate for ASES.
- Educator Workforce Grants — \$37.1 million for the Educator Workforce Investment Grants for professional development in the following areas i) \$22.1 million for social emotional learning, computer science, restorative practices, and ethnic studies; ii) \$10 million implementation of the English-Learner Roadmap; iii) \$5 million for special education and inclusive practices.
- 21st Century California Leadership Academy — \$13.8 million federal funds to establish the 21st Century California Leadership Academy, to provide professional learning opportunities for public K-12 administrators and school leaders to acquire the knowledge, skills, and competencies necessary to successfully support the diverse student population served in California public schools.
- Classified Employees Summer Assistance Program — \$36 million one-time Proposition 98 funds to provide a state match for classified employee savings used to provide income during summer months.
- Broadband Infrastructure — \$7.5 million one-time non-Proposition 98 funds for broadband infrastructure.
- Longitudinal Data System — \$10 million one-time non-Proposition 98 funds to plan for and develop a longitudinal data system to track impacts of investments in educational goals.

Proposed 2020-21 State Budget. Governor Newsom announced his proposal for the budget for the state for fiscal year 2020-21 (the “2020-21 Proposed State Budget”) on January 10, 2020.

As the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget preceded the COVID-19 pandemic, it did not take into account the significant adverse impacts such pandemic will have on the State’s financial condition in

fiscal year 2020-21. The State has indicated that the projections of revenues and expenditures in the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget are no longer operative and have been significantly revised in the Governor's May Revise and will be further revised in the final fiscal year 2020-21 budget. Certain limited information from the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget is provided herein as a historical baseline solely for context and reference

The 2020-21 Proposed Budget included revenues and transfers for fiscal year 2020-21 of \$156.9 billion and expenditures of \$153 billion. Any increased revenues over the 2019-20 State Budget were directed to one-time spending (rather than programmatic expansion) in order to remain prepared for the possibility of an economic slowdown in the near future. The 2020-21 Proposed State Budget predicted that revenue growth would slow in the next four years as compared to fiscal year 2019-20. The 2020-21 Proposed State Budget included a transfer of nearly \$2 billion to the Budget Stabilization Account (the "BSA" or the "Rainy Day Fund") in 2020-21 and \$1.4 billion over the succeeding two years. The Rainy Day Fund was projected to reach \$19.4 billion by 2023-24.

Total per-pupil funding for K-12 education under the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget was approximately \$17,508 for fiscal year 2019-20 and \$17,964 for fiscal year 2020-21. Proposition 98 funding totaled \$84 billion, which was the highest Proposition 98 funding level ever. The Proposed 2020-21 Budget increased LCFF funding \$1.2 billion which equates to a 2.29% COLA.

Significant provisions of the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget relating to K-12 education included the following:

- Educator Workforce Investment Grants — \$350 million one-time Proposition 98 funds for the Educator Workforce Investment Grants for professional learning opportunities for teachers and paraprofessionals in special education; multi-tiered systems of support and mental health interventions; supporting English language learners; social-emotional learning and restorative practices; non-discrimination, anti-bullying, and affirmative supports for marginalized students; and computer science and science, technology, engineering, and math.
- California Collaborative for Educational Excellence — \$18 million one-time Proposition 98 funds for the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence ("CCEE") to bolster awareness of available services and supports for all local educational agencies in the topics listed above, to strengthen the capacity of local educational agencies to improve student outcomes in state priority areas.
- Workforce Development Grant Program — \$193 million one-time Proposition 98 funds to address workforce shortages in high-need subjects and areas.
- Teacher Residency Program — \$175 million one-time Proposition 98 funds for locally sponsored, one-year intensive, mentored, clinical teacher preparation programs dedicated to preparing and retaining teachers in high-need subject areas in high-need communities.
- California Teacher Credential Award Program — \$100 million one-time Proposition 98 funds for \$20,000 stipends for fully credentialed teachers who complete four years of teaching service in a high-need subject at a high-need school.
- California Classified School Employees Credentialing Program — \$64.1 million one-time Proposition 98 funds to provides grants to K-12 local educational agencies to recruit non-certificated school employees to become certificated classroom teachers.

- Exceptional Needs Preschoolers — \$250 million ongoing Proposition 98 funds on a one-time basis to school districts based on the number of children ages 3 to 5 years with exceptional needs to increase or improve services for such children.
- SELPAs — \$500,000 one-time Proposition 98 funds for a study of the current special education local plan area governance and accountability structure, and \$600,000 one-time Proposition 98 funds for two workgroups to study improved accountability for special education service delivery and student outcomes
- Community School Grants — \$300 million one-time Proposition 98 funds for local educational agencies supporting innovative community school models including integrated and coordinated student wrap-around services, collaborative leadership and support for educators and increased family and community engagement.
- Opportunity Grants — \$300 million one-time Proposition 98 funds to establish opportunity grants for the state's lowest-performing schools and school districts and expand the capacity of the CCEE in its role within the statewide system of support.
- Public Preschool, K-12, and College Health and Safety Bond Act of 2020 — \$15 billion general obligation bond measure in March 2020 to provide \$9 billion to support K-12 facilities construction.
- Proposition 51 Bond Issuance — \$1.5 billion Proposition 51 bond funds to support school construction projects.
- Inclusive Early Education Expansion Program — \$75 million Proposition 98 funds to expand the Inclusive Early Education expansion Program to construct or modify preschool facilities to serve students with exceptional needs or severe disabilities.

The information provided above regarding the 2019-20 State Budget and the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget is provided for information only and does not reflect the current financial conditions within the State. Subsequent to the release of the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget, COVID-19 became a global pandemic and the outlook for the State's economy changed significantly as a result of measures to contain COVID-19. The Governor's May Revise summarized below presents a workload budget reflecting the impact of COVID-19 as of the date of the release of the May Revise and makes substantial changes to the 2019-20 State Budget as well as the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget. See "COVID-19 Outbreak and its Economic Impact" hereinabove for more information regarding the global pandemic.

May Revisions to 2020-21 State Budget. On May 14, 2020, Governor Newsom announced his May Revise which reflects the profound impacts of COVID-19 on the State economy. Although the State began 2020 with a solid fiscal foundation, COVID-19 and its resulting recession have changed the fiscal landscape dramatically. Job losses and business closures are sharply reducing State revenues which are projected to decline by over \$41 billion over the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget. Such revenue decrease, combined with increased costs in health and human services programs and the added costs to address COVID-19, leads to a projected budget deficit of approximately \$54 billion without the solutions proposed in the May Revisions to the 2020-21 Budget. Without such solutions, the out-year structural deficit would be approximately \$45 billion annually.

Consistent with the state's constitutional obligation to enact a balanced budget and the prohibition against issuing long-term bonds to finance deficits, the May Revise proposes the following actions to reach a balanced budget for fiscal year 2020-21:

- Cancel \$6.1 billion in program expansions and spending increases, including canceling or reducing a number of one-time expenditures included in the 2019-20 State Budget. It also includes redirecting \$2.4 billion in extraordinary payments to PERS to temporarily offset the state's obligations to PERS in 2020-21 and 2021-22.
- Draw down \$16.2 billion in the Rainy Day Fund over three years, and allocate the Safety Net Reserve to offset increased costs in health and human services programs over the next two years. The May Revisions to the 2020-21 budget reflects the withdrawal of \$8.3 billion, including \$7.8 billion from the Rainy Day Fund and \$450 million from the Safety Net Reserve in 2020-21.
- Borrow and transfer \$4.1 billion from special funds.
- Temporarily suspend net operating losses and temporarily limit to \$5 million the amount of credits a taxpayer can use in any given tax year. These short-term limitations will generate new revenue of \$4.4 billion in 2020-21, \$3.3 billion in 2021-22, and \$1.5 billion in 2022-23 to increase funding for schools and community colleges and maintain other core services.
- Reflect the nationwide request of \$1 trillion in flexible federal funds to support all 50 states and local governments, and identifies reductions to base programs and employee compensation that will be necessary if sufficient federal funding does not materialize.

While the May Revise would balance the State budget for fiscal year 2020-21, a significant structural out-year deficit would remain, increasing to over \$16 billion by 2023-24. The May Revise updates fiscal year 2019-20 resources to \$148.1 billion (\$136.8 billion in revenues and transfers and \$11.2 billion in prior year balance) and expenditures to \$146.5 billion. The May Revise projects resources in fiscal year 2020-21 of approximately \$139 billion (\$137.4 billion in revenues and transfers and \$1.6 billion from the prior year balance) and expenditures of \$133.9 billion. The withdrawal of approximately \$7.8 billion from the Rainy Day Fund is included in the 2020-21 revenues leaving a Rainy Day Fund balance of approximately \$8.4 billion at the end of fiscal year 2020-21.

The May Revise provides total K-12 funding of \$99.7 billion consisting of \$47.7 billion in general funds and \$52 billion from other sources. This level of funding represents a decline of \$19 billion or 23% of the 2020-21 Proposed State Budget Prop. 98 funding level. In order to mitigate such a decline in Prop 98 funding, the May Revise proposes to provide supplemental appropriations above the constitutionally required Proposition 98 funding level, beginning in 2021-22 and in each of the next several fiscal years, in an amount equal to 1.5% of general fund revenues, up to a cumulative total of \$13 billion. Additionally, the May Revise proposes to withdraw all of the funds on hand in the Public School System Stabilization Account (the "PSSSA") and that no current deposit to the PSSSA would be required. See "CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS AFFECTING DISTRICT REVENUES – Proposition 2" herein for a description of the PSSSA. The May Revise proposes to defer \$1.9 billion of LCFF apportionments to 2020-21 and \$3.4 billion of 2020-21 apportionments to 2021-22.

Significant provisions of the May Revise pertaining to K-12 education are as follows:

- Temporary Revenue Increases — temporary three-year suspension of net operating losses and limitation on business incentive tax credits to offset no more than \$5 million of tax liability per

year. These measures along with other more minor tax changes will generate \$4.5 billion in general fund revenues and approximately \$1.8 billion in benefit to the Proposition 98 guarantee.

- **Federal Funds** — A one-time investment of \$4.4 billion (\$4 billion federal Coronavirus Relief Fund and \$355 million federal Governor’s Emergency Education Relief Fund) to local educational agencies to address learning loss related to COVID-19 school closures, especially for students most heavily impacted by those closures, including supporting an earlier start date for the next school year.
- **Revising PERS/STRS Contributions** — redirecting \$2.3 billion paid to STRS and PERS towards long-term unfunded liabilities to further reduce employer contribution rates in 2020-21 and 2021-22. This reallocation will reduce the STRS employer rate from 18.41% to approximately 16.15% in 2020-21 and from 18.2% to 16.02% in 2021-22. The PERS Schools Pool employer contribution rate will be reduced from 22.67% to 20.7% in 2020-21 and from 25% to 22.84% in 2021-22.
- **Learning Loss Mitigation** — a one-time investment of \$4.4 billion (\$4 billion federal Coronavirus Relief Fund and \$355 million federal Governor’s Emergency Education Relief Fund) to local educational agencies to address learning loss related to COVID-19 school closures, especially for students most heavily impacted by those closures.
- **10% LCFF Reduction** — A 10% (\$6.5 billion) reduction to LCFF including the elimination of a 2.31% COLA. This reduction will be triggered off if the federal government provides sufficient funding to backfill this cut.
- **Categorical Program Reductions** — Absent additional federal funds, to limit base reductions to the LCFF, Proposition 98 reductions to K-12 categorical programs, totaling \$352.9 million.
- **Local Property Tax Adjustments**—An increase of \$84.5 million Proposition 98 funds in 2019-20 and \$727 million Proposition 98 funds in 2020-21 for school districts, special education local plan areas, and county offices of education as a result of lower offsetting property tax revenues in both years.
- **Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities**—A decrease of \$300 million one-time non-Proposition 98 funds for construction of new, or retrofit of existing, facilities for full-day kindergarten programs.

Changes in State Budget. The final fiscal year 2020-21 State budget, which requires approval by a majority vote of each house of the State Legislature, may differ substantially from the May Revise. As indicated above, the May Revise differs dramatically from the Proposed 2020-21 State Budget due to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the State. The May Revise reflects the initial and profound impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and resulting recession on the State’s revenues and expenditures, but such impacts are far from settled and continue to evolve. Thus, the final fiscal year 2020-21 State budget may be affected by national and State economic conditions and other factors which the District cannot predict, including the continued and evolving effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on State revenues that may in turn impact the educational funding that the District receives from the State. See “– Covid-19 Outbreak and its Economic Impact” and “–Effect of COVID-19 Impact on California School Districts.” Accordingly, the District cannot provide any assurances that there will not be any changes in the final fiscal year 2020-21 State budget from the May Revise. The District cannot predict the impact that the final fiscal year 2020-21 State budget, or subsequent budgets, will have on its finances and operations.

Future Actions. The State has in past years experienced budgetary difficulties and has balanced its budget by requiring local political subdivisions to fund certain costs theretofore borne by the State. No prediction can be made as to whether the State will take further measures which would, in turn, adversely affect the District. Further State actions taken to address its budgetary difficulties could have the effect of reducing District support indirectly, and the District is unable to predict the nature, extent or effect of such reductions. See also “- COVID-19 Outbreak and its Economic Impact” for a discussion of COVID-19 and its impact on the State economy.

The District cannot predict whether the State will encounter budgetary difficulties in the current or future fiscal years. The District also cannot predict the impact future State Budgets will have on District finances and operations or what actions the State Legislature and the Governor may take to respond to changing State revenues and expenditures. Current and future State Budgets will be affected by national and State economic conditions and other factors which the District cannot control. The Bonds are secured by *ad valorem* taxes levied upon real property within the District.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS AFFECTING DISTRICT REVENUES

Article XIII A of the California Constitution

Article XIII A of the State Constitution (“Article XIII A”) limits the amount of *ad valorem* taxes on real property to 1% of “full cash value” as determined by the County assessor. Article XIII A defines “full cash value” to mean “the county assessor’s valuation of real property as shown on the 1975-76 bill under ‘full cash value,’ or thereafter, the appraised value of real property when purchased, newly constructed or a change in ownership has occurred after the 1975 assessment,” subject to exemptions in certain circumstances of property transfer or reconstruction. Determined in this manner, the full cash value is also referred to as the “base year value.” The “full cash value” is subject to annual adjustment to reflect increases, not to exceed 2% for any year, or decreases in the consumer price index or comparable local data, or to reflect reductions in property value caused by damage, destruction or other factors.

Article XIII A has been amended to allow for temporary reductions of assessed value in instances where the fair market value of real property falls below the base year value. Proposition 8—approved by the voters in November of 1978—provides for the enrollment of the lesser of the base year value or the market value of real property, taking into account reductions in value due to damage, destruction, depreciation, obsolescence, removal of property, or other factors causing a similar decline. In these instances, the market value is required to be reviewed annually until the market value exceeds the base year value. Reductions in assessed value could result in a corresponding increase in the annual tax rate levied by the County to pay debt service on outstanding general obligation bonds of the District, including the Bonds. See “TAX BASE FOR REPAYMENT OF THE BONDS – Assessed Valuations” herein.

Article XIII A requires a vote of two-thirds of the qualified electorate of a city, county, special district or other public agency to impose special taxes, while totally precluding the imposition of any additional *ad valorem*, sales or transaction tax on real property. Article XIII A exempts from the 1% tax limitation any taxes above that level required to pay debt service (a) on any indebtedness approved by the voters prior to July 1, 1978, or (b) as the result of an amendment approved by State voters on June 3, 1986, on any bonded indebtedness approved by two-thirds or more of the votes cast by the voters for the acquisition or improvement of real property on or after July 1, 1978, or (c) on bonded indebtedness incurred by a school district or community college district for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation or replacement of school facilities or the acquisition or lease of real property for school facilities, approved by 55% or more of the votes cast on the proposition, but only if certain accountability measures are included in the proposition. The tax for payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds

falls within the exception described in (c) of the immediately preceding sentence. In addition, Article XIII A requires the approval of two-thirds or more of all members of the State Legislature to change any State taxes for the purpose of increasing tax revenues.

Split Roll Property Tax Ballot Measure. On October 15, 2018, a proposed ballot initiative became eligible for the November 2020 statewide ballot (the “2020 Ballot Measure”). If approved by a majority of voters casting a ballot at the November 2020 statewide election, the 2020 Ballot Measure would amend Article XIII A such that the “full cash value” of commercial and industrial real property that is not zoned for commercial agricultural production, for each lien date, would be equal to the fair market value of that property. If passed, the 2020 Ballot Measure would not affect the “full cash value” of residential property or real property used for commercial agricultural production, which would continue to be subject to annual increases not to exceed 2%. After compensating the State General Fund for resulting reductions in State personal income tax and corporate tax revenues, and compensating cities, counties and special districts for the cost of implementing the 2020 Ballot Measure, approximately 40% of the remaining additional tax revenues generated as a result of the 2020 Ballot Measure would be deposited into a fund created pursuant to the 2020 Ballot Measure called the Local School and Community College Property Tax Fund, with such funds being used to supplement, and not replace, existing funding that school districts and community college districts receive under the State’s constitutional minimum funding requirement. The District cannot predict whether the 2020 Ballot Measure will appear on the statewide ballot at the November 2020 election or, if it does, whether the 2020 Ballot Measure will be approved by a majority of voters casting a ballot. If approved, the District cannot make any assurance as to what effect the implementation of the 2020 Ballot Measure will have on District revenues or the assessed valuation of real property in the District.

Legislation Implementing Article XIII A

Legislation has been enacted and amended a number of times since 1978 to implement Article XIII A. Under current law, local agencies are no longer permitted to levy directly any property tax (except to pay voter-approved indebtedness). The 1% property tax is automatically levied by the County and distributed according to a formula among taxing agencies. The formula apportions the tax roughly in proportion to the relative shares of taxes levied prior to 1979.

Increases of assessed valuation resulting from reappraisals of property due to new construction, change in ownership or from the annual adjustment not to exceed 2% are allocated among the various jurisdictions in the “taxing area” based upon their respective “situs.” Any such allocation made to a local agency continues as part of its allocation in future years.

Beginning in fiscal year 1981-82, assessors in California no longer record property values on tax rolls at the assessed value of 25% of market value which was expressed as \$4 per \$100 of assessed value. All taxable property is now shown at 100% of assessed value on the tax rolls. Consequently, the tax rate is expressed as \$1 per \$100 of taxable value. All taxable property value included in this Official Statement is shown at 100% of taxable value (unless noted differently) and all tax rates reflect the \$1 per \$100 of taxable value.

Both the United States Supreme Court and the California State Supreme Court have upheld the general validity of Article XIII A.

Unitary Property

Some amount of property tax revenue of the District is derived from utility property which is considered part of a utility system with components located in many taxing jurisdictions (“unitary

property”). Under the State Constitution, such property is assessed by the SBE as part of a “going concern” rather than as individual pieces of real or personal property. State-assessed unitary and certain other property is allocated to the County by SBE, taxed at special county-wide rates, and the tax revenues distributed to taxing jurisdictions (including the District) according to statutory formulae generally based on the distribution of taxes in the prior year.

The California electric utility industry has been undergoing significant changes in its structure and in the way in which components of the industry are regulated and owned. Sale of electric generation assets to largely unregulated, nonutility companies may affect how those assets are assessed, and which local agencies are to receive the property taxes. The District is unable to predict the impact of these changes on its utility property tax revenues, or whether legislation may be proposed or adopted in response to industry restructuring, or whether any future litigation may affect ownership of utility assets or the State’s methods of assessing utility property and the allocation of assessed value to local taxing agencies, including the District. Because the District is not a basic aid district, taxes lost through any reduction in assessed valuation will be compensated by the State as equalization aid under the State’s school financing formula. See “DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION – State Funding of Education” herein.

Article XIII B of the California Constitution

Article XIII B of the State Constitution (“Article XIII B”), as subsequently amended by Propositions 98 and 111, respectively, limits the annual appropriations of the State and of any city, county, school district, authority or other political subdivision of the State to the level of appropriations of the particular governmental entity for the prior fiscal year, as adjusted for changes in the cost of living and in population and for transfers in the financial responsibility for providing services and for certain declared emergencies. As amended, Article XIII B defines

(a) “change in the cost of living” with respect to school districts to mean the percentage change in California per capita income from the preceding year, and

(b) “change in population” with respect to a school district to mean the percentage change in the average daily attendance of the school district from the preceding fiscal year.

For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 1990, the appropriations limit of each entity of government shall be the appropriations limit for the 1986-87 fiscal year adjusted for the changes made from that fiscal year pursuant to the provisions of Article XIII B, as amended.

The appropriations of an entity of local government subject to Article XIII B limitations include the proceeds of taxes levied by or for that entity and the proceeds of certain state subventions to that entity. “Proceeds of taxes” include, but are not limited to, all tax revenues and the proceeds to the entity from (a) regulatory licenses, user charges and user fees (but only to the extent that these proceeds exceed the reasonable costs in providing the regulation, product or service), and (b) the investment of tax revenues.

Appropriations subject to limitation do not include (a) refunds of taxes, (b) appropriations for certain debt service, (c) appropriations required to comply with certain mandates of the courts or the federal government, (d) appropriations of certain special districts, (e) appropriations for all qualified capital outlay projects as defined by the Legislature, (f) appropriations derived from certain fuel and vehicle taxes and (g) appropriations derived from certain taxes on tobacco products.

Article XIIB includes a requirement that all revenues received by an entity of government other than the State in a fiscal year and in the fiscal year immediately following it in excess of the amount permitted to be appropriated during that fiscal year and the fiscal year immediately following it shall be returned by a revision of tax rates or fee schedules within the next two subsequent fiscal years. However, if a school district's revenues exceed its spending limit, such school district may in any fiscal year increase its appropriations limit to equal its spending by borrowing appropriations limit from the State.

Article XIIB also includes a requirement that 50% of all revenues received by the State in a fiscal year and in the fiscal year immediately following it in excess of the amount permitted to be appropriated during that fiscal year and the fiscal year immediately following it shall be transferred and allocated to the State School Fund pursuant to Section 8.5 of Article XVI of the State Constitution. See "–Proposition 98" and "–Proposition 111" below.

Article XIIC and Article XIID of the California Constitution

On November 5, 1996, the voters of the State of California approved Proposition 218, popularly known as the "Right to Vote on Taxes Act." Proposition 218 added to the California Constitution Articles XIIC and XIID (respectively, "Article XIIC" and "Article XIID"), which contain a number of provisions affecting the ability of local agencies, including school districts, to levy and collect both existing and future taxes, assessments, fees and charges.

According to the "Title and Summary" of Proposition 218 prepared by the California Attorney General, Proposition 218 limits "the authority of local governments to impose taxes and property-related assessments, fees and charges." Among other things, Article XIIC establishes that every tax is either a "general tax" (imposed for general governmental purposes) or a "special tax" (imposed for specific purposes), prohibits special purpose government agencies such as school districts and community college districts from levying general taxes, and prohibits any local agency from imposing, extending or increasing any special tax beyond its maximum authorized rate without a two-thirds vote; and also provides that the initiative power will not be limited in matters of reducing or repealing local taxes, assessments, fees and charges. Article XIIC further provides that no tax may be assessed on property other than *ad valorem* property taxes imposed in accordance with Articles XIII and XIII A of the California Constitution and special taxes approved by a two-thirds vote under Article XIII A, Section 4. Article XIID deals with assessments and property-related fees and charges, and explicitly provides that nothing in Article XIIC or XIID will be construed to affect existing laws relating to the imposition of fees or charges as a condition of property development.

The District does not impose any taxes, assessments, or property-related fees or charges which are subject to the provisions of Proposition 218. It does, however, receive a portion of the basic 1% *ad valorem* property tax levied and collected by the County pursuant to Article XIII A of the California Constitution. The provisions of Proposition 218 may have an indirect effect on the District, such as by limiting or reducing the revenues otherwise available to other local governments whose boundaries encompass property located within the District thereby causing such local governments to reduce service levels and possibly adversely affecting the value of property within the District.

Proposition 26

On November 2, 2010, voters in the State approved Proposition 26. Proposition 26 amends Article XIIC of the State Constitution to expand the definition of "tax" to include "any levy, charge, or exaction of any kind imposed by a local government" except the following: (1) a charge imposed for a specific benefit conferred or privilege granted directly to the payor that is not provided to those not charged, and which does not exceed the reasonable costs to the local government of conferring the benefit

or granting the privilege; (2) a charge imposed for a specific government service or product provided directly to the payor that is not provided to those not charged, and which does not exceed the reasonable costs to the local government of providing the service or product; (3) a charge imposed for the reasonable regulatory costs to a local government for issuing licenses and permits, performing investigations, inspections, and audits, enforcing agricultural marketing orders, and the administrative enforcement and adjudication thereof; (4) a charge imposed for entrance to or use of local government property, or the purchase, rental, or lease of local government property; (5) a fine, penalty, or other monetary charge imposed by the judicial branch of government or a local government, as a result of a violation of law; (6) a charge imposed as a condition of property development; and (7) assessments and property-related fees imposed in accordance with the provisions of Article XIID. Proposition 26 provides that the local government bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a levy, charge, or other exaction is not a tax, that the amount is no more than necessary to cover the reasonable costs of the governmental activity, and that the manner in which those costs are allocated to a payor bear a fair or reasonable relationship to the payor's burdens on, or benefits received from, the governmental activity

Proposition 98

On November 8, 1988, California voters approved Proposition 98, a combined initiative constitutional amendment and statute called the "Classroom Instructional Improvement and Accountability Act" (the "Accountability Act"). Certain provisions of the Accountability Act have, however, been modified by Proposition 111, discussed below, the provisions of which became effective on July 1, 1990. The Accountability Act changes State funding of public education below the university level and the operation of the State's appropriations limit. The Accountability Act guarantees State funding for K-12 school districts and community college districts (hereinafter referred to collectively as "K-14 school districts") at a level equal to the greater of (a) the same percentage of the State general fund revenues as the percentage appropriated to such districts in 1986-87, or (b) the amount actually appropriated to such districts from the State general fund in the previous fiscal year, adjusted for increases in enrollment and changes in the cost of living. The Accountability Act permits the Legislature to suspend this formula for a one-year period.

The Accountability Act also changes how tax revenues in excess of the State appropriations limit are distributed. Any excess State tax revenues up to a specified amount would, instead of being returned to taxpayers, be transferred to K-14 school districts. Any such transfer to K-14 school districts would be excluded from the appropriations limit for K-14 school districts and the K-14 school district appropriations limit for the next year would automatically be increased by the amount of such transfer. These additional moneys would enter the base funding calculation for K-14 school districts for subsequent years, creating further pressure on other portions of the State budget, particularly if revenues decline in a year following an Article XIIB surplus. The maximum amount of excess tax revenues which could be transferred to K-14 school districts is 4% of the minimum State spending for education mandated by the Accountability Act.

Since the Accountability Act is unclear in some details, there can be no assurances that the Legislature or a court might not interpret the Accountability Act to require a different percentage of State general fund revenues to be allocated to K-14 school districts, or to apply the relevant percentage to the State's budgets in a different way than is proposed in the Governor's Budget.

Proposition 111

On June 5, 1990, the voters of California approved the Traffic Congestion Relief and Spending Limitation Act of 1990 ("Proposition 111"), which modified the State Constitution to alter the Article

XIIIB spending limit and the education funding provisions of Proposition 98. Proposition 111 took effect on July 1, 1990.

The most significant provisions of Proposition 111 are summarized as follows:

- a. Annual Adjustments to Spending Limit. The annual adjustments to the Article XIIIB spending limit were liberalized to be more closely linked to the rate of economic growth. Instead of being tied to the Consumer Price Index, the "change in the cost of living" is now measured by the change in California per capita personal income. The definition of "change in population" specifies that a portion of the State's spending limit is to be adjusted to reflect changes in school attendance.
- b. Treatment of Excess Tax Revenues. "Excess" tax revenues with respect to Article XIIIB are now determined based on a two-year cycle, so that the State can avoid having to return to taxpayers excess tax revenues in one year if its appropriations in the next fiscal year are under its limit. In addition, the Proposition 98 provision regarding excess tax revenues was modified. After any two-year period, if there are excess State tax revenues, 50% of the excess is to be transferred to K-14 school districts with the balance returned to taxpayers; under prior law, 100% of excess State tax revenues went to K-14 school districts, but only up to a maximum of 4% of the schools' minimum funding level. Also, reversing prior law, any excess State tax revenues transferred to K-14 school districts are not built into the school districts' base expenditures for calculating their entitlement for State aid in the next year, and the State's appropriations limit is not to be increased by this amount.
- c. Exclusions from Spending Limit. Two exceptions were added to the calculation of appropriations which are subject to the Article XIIIB spending limit. First, there are excluded all appropriations for "qualified capital outlay projects" as defined by the Legislature. Second, there are excluded any increases in gasoline taxes above 1990 levels (then nine cents per gallon), sales and use taxes on such increment in gasoline taxes, and increases in receipts from vehicle weight fees above the levels in effect on January 1, 1990. These latter provisions were necessary to make effective the transportation funding package approved by the Legislature and the Governor, which expected to raise over \$15 billion in additional taxes from 1990 through 2000 to fund transportation programs.
- d. Recalculation of Appropriations Limit. The Article XIIIB appropriations limit for each unit of government, including the State, is to be recalculated beginning in fiscal year 1990-91. It is based on the actual limit for fiscal year 1986-87, adjusted forward to 1990-91 as if Proposition 111 had been in effect.
- e. School Funding Guarantee. There is a complex adjustment in the formula enacted in Proposition 98 which guarantees K-14 school districts a certain amount of State general fund revenues. Under prior law, K-14 school districts were guaranteed the greater of (1) 40.9% of State general fund revenues (the "first test") or (2) the amount appropriated in the prior year adjusted for changes in the cost of living (measured as in Article XIIIB by reference to per capita personal income) and enrollment (the "second test"). Under Proposition 111, schools will receive the greater of (1) the first test, (2) the second test, or (3) a third test, which will replace the second test in any year when growth in per capita State general fund revenues from the prior year is less than the annual growth in California per capita personal income. Under the third test, schools will receive the amount appropriated in the prior year adjusted for change in enrollment and per capita State general fund revenues, plus an additional small adjustment factor. If the third test is used in any year, the difference between the third test and the second test will become a "credit" to schools which will be paid in future years when State general fund revenue growth exceeds personal income growth.

Proposition 39

On November 7, 2000, California voters approved an amendment (commonly known as Proposition 39) to the California Constitution. This amendment (1) allows school facilities bond measures to be approved by 55% (rather than two-thirds) of the voters in local elections and permits property taxes to exceed the current 1% limit in order to repay the bonds and (2) changes existing statutory law regarding charter school facilities. As adopted, the constitutional amendment may be changed only with another Statewide vote of the people. The statutory provisions could be changed by a majority vote of both houses of the Legislature and approval by the Governor, but only to further the purposes of the proposition. The local school jurisdictions affected by this proposition are K-12 school districts, including the District, community college districts, and county offices of education. As noted above, the California Constitution previously limited property taxes to 1% of the value of property, and property taxes could only exceed this limit to pay for (1) any local government debts approved by the voters prior to July 1, 1978 or (2) bonds to buy or improve real property that receive two-thirds voter approval after July 1, 1978.

The 55% vote requirement applies only if the local bond measure presented to the voters includes: (1) a requirement that the bond funds can be used only for construction, rehabilitation, equipping of school facilities, or the acquisition or lease of real property for school facilities; (2) a specific list of school projects to be funded and certification that the school board has evaluated safety, class size reduction, and information technology needs in developing the list; and (3) a requirement that the school board conduct annual, independent financial and performance audits until all bond funds have been spent to ensure that the bond funds have been used only for the projects listed in the measure. Legislation approved in June 2000 placed certain limitations on local school bonds to be approved by 55% of the voters. These provisions require that the tax rate per \$100,000 of taxable property value projected to be levied as the result of any single election be no more than \$60 (for a unified school district), \$30 (for a high school or elementary school district), or \$25 (for a community college district), when assessed valuation is projected to increase in accordance with Article XIII A of the Constitution. These requirements are not part of Proposition 39 and can be changed with a majority vote of both houses of the Legislature and approval by the Governor.

Jarvis v. Connell

On May 29, 2002, the California Court of Appeal for the Second District decided the case of *Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association, et al. v. Kathleen Connell* (as Controller of the State of California (the "Controller")). The Court of Appeal held that either a final budget bill, an emergency appropriation, a self-executing authorization pursuant to state statutes (such as continuing appropriations) or the California Constitution or a federal mandate is necessary for the Controller to disburse funds. The foregoing requirement could apply to amounts budgeted by the District as being received from the State. To the extent the holding in such case would apply to State payments reflected in the District's budget, the requirement that there be either a final budget bill or an emergency appropriation may result in the delay of such payments to the District if such required legislative action is delayed, unless the payments are self-executing authorizations or are subject to a federal mandate. On May 1, 2003, the California Supreme Court upheld the holding of the Court of Appeal, stating that the Controller is not authorized under State law to disburse funds prior to the enactment of a budget or other proper appropriation, but under federal law, the Controller is required, notwithstanding a budget impasse and the limitations imposed by State law, to timely pay those State employees who are subject to the minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions of the federal Fair Labor Standards Act.

Proposition 1A and Proposition 22

On November 2, 2004, California voters approved Proposition 1A, which amends the State constitution to significantly reduce the State's authority over major local government revenue sources. Under Proposition 1A, the State cannot (i) reduce local sales tax rates or alter the method of allocating the revenue generated by such taxes, (ii) shift property taxes from local governments to schools or community colleges, (iii) change how property tax revenues are shared among local governments without two-third approval of both houses of the State Legislature or (iv) decrease Vehicle License Fee revenues without providing local governments with equal replacement funding. Proposition 1A does allow the State to approve voluntary exchanges of local sales tax and property tax revenues among local governments within a county. Proposition 1A also amends the State Constitution to require the State to suspend certain State laws creating mandates in any year that the State does not fully reimburse local governments for their costs to comply with the mandates. This provision does not apply to mandates relating to schools or community colleges or to those mandates relating to employee rights.

Proposition 22, The Local Taxpayer, Public Safety, and Transportation Protection Act, approved by the voters of the State on November 2, 2010, prohibits the State from enacting new laws that require redevelopment agencies to shift funds to schools or other agencies and eliminates the State's authority to shift property taxes temporarily during a severe financial hardship of the State. In addition, Proposition 22 restricts the State's authority to use State fuel tax revenues to pay debt service on state transportation bonds, to borrow or change the distribution of state fuel tax revenues, and to use vehicle license fee revenues to reimburse local governments for state mandated costs. Proposition 22 impacts resources in the State's general fund and transportation funds, the State's main funding source for schools and community colleges, as well as universities, prisons and health and social services programs. According to an analysis of Proposition 22 submitted by the Legislative Analyst's Office (the "LAO") on July 15, 2010, the expected reduction in resources available for the State to spend on these other programs as a consequence of the passage of Proposition 22 was expected to be approximately \$1 billion in fiscal year 2010-11, with an estimated immediate fiscal effect equal to approximately 1% of the State's total general fund spending. The longer-term effect of Proposition 22, according to the LAO analysis, will be an increase in the State's general fund costs by approximately \$1 billion annually for several decades.

On December 30, 2011, the California Supreme Court issued its decision in the case of *California Redevelopment Association v. Matosantos*, finding ABx1 26, a trailer bill to the 2011-12 State budget, to be constitutional. As a result, all redevelopment agencies in California were dissolved as of February 1, 2012, and all net tax increment revenues, after payment of redevelopment bonds debt service and administrative costs, will be distributed to cities, counties, special districts and school districts. The Court also found that ABx1 27, a companion bill to ABx1 26, violated the California Constitution, as amended by Proposition 22. ABx1 27 would have permitted redevelopment agencies to continue operations provided their establishing cities or counties agreed to make specified payments to school districts and county offices of education, totaling \$1.7 billion statewide. ABx1 26 was modified by Assembly Bill No. 1484 (Chapter 26, Statutes of 2011-12), which, together with ABx1 26, is referred to herein as the "Dissolution Act." The Dissolution Act provides that all rights, powers, duties and obligations of a redevelopment agency that have not been repealed, restricted or revised pursuant to ABx1 26 will be vested in a successor agency, generally the county or city that authorized the creation of the redevelopment agency (each, a "Successor Agency"). All property tax revenues that would have been allocated to such redevelopment agency will be allocated to the Successor Agency, to be used for the payment of pass-through payments to local taxing entities and to any other "enforceable obligations" (as defined in the Dissolution Act), as well to pay certain administrative costs. The Dissolution Act defines "enforceable obligations" to include bonds, loans, legally requirement payments, judgments or settlements, legal binding and enforceable obligations, and certain other obligations. Tax revenues in

excess of such amounts, if any, will be distributed to local taxing entities in the same proportions as other tax revenues.

The District can make no representations as to the extent to which its property tax apportionments may be offset by the future receipt of pass through tax increment revenues, or any other surplus property tax revenues pursuant to the Dissolution Act.

Proposition 30

On November 6, 2012, voters approved the Temporary Taxes to Fund Education, Guaranteed Local Public Safety Funding, Initiative Constitutional Amendment (also known as “Proposition 30”), which temporarily increased the State Sales and Use Tax and personal income tax rates on higher incomes. Proposition 30 temporarily imposed an additional tax on all retailers, at the rate of 0.25% of gross receipts from the sale of all tangible personal property sold in the State from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2016. Proposition 30 also imposed an additional excise tax on the storage, use, or other consumption in the State of tangible personal property purchased from a retailer on and after January 1, 2013 and before January 1, 2017, for storage, use, or other consumption in the State. This excise tax was levied at a rate of 0.25% of the sales price of the property so purchased. For personal income taxes imposed beginning in the taxable year commencing January 1, 2012 and ending January 1, 2019, Proposition 30 increased the marginal personal income tax rate by: (i) 1% for taxable income over \$250,000 but less than \$300,000 for single filers (over \$500,000 but less than \$600,001 for joint filers and over \$340,000 but less than \$408,001 for head-of-household filers), (ii) 2% for taxable income over \$300,000 but less than \$500,001 for single filers (over \$600,000 but less than \$1,000,001 for joint filers and over \$408,000 but less than \$680,001 for head-of-household filers), and (iii) 3% for taxable income over \$500,000 for single filers (over \$1,000,000 for joint filers and over \$680,000 for head-of-household filers).

The revenues generated from the temporary tax increases were included in the calculation of the Proposition 98 minimum funding guarantee for school districts and community college districts. See “CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS AFFECTING DISTRICT REVENUES – Proposition 98” and “—Proposition 111” herein. From an accounting perspective, the revenues generated from the temporary tax increases were deposited into the State account created pursuant to Proposition 30 called the Education Protection Account (the “EPA”). Pursuant to Proposition 30, funds in the EPA were and will be allocated quarterly, with 89% of such funds provided to schools districts and 11% provided to community college districts. The funds are distributed to school districts and community college districts in the same manner as existing unrestricted per-student funding, except that no school district will receive less than \$200 per unit of ADA and no community college district will receive less than \$100 per full time equivalent student. The governing board of each school district and community college district is granted sole authority to determine how the moneys received from the EPA are spent, provided that, the appropriate governing board is required to make these spending determinations in open session at a public meeting and such local governing boards are prohibited from using any funds from the EPA for salaries or benefits of administrators or any other administrative costs.

Proposition 55

At the November 8, 2016 general election, the voters in the State approved the Tax Extension of Education and Healthcare Initiative (“Proposition 55”) which extends the increase in personal income tax on high-income taxpayers imposed under Proposition 30 until 2030. Proposition 55 did not extend the sales and use tax increases imposed under Proposition 30 which expired at the end of 2016.

Proposition 51

The Kindergarten through Community College Public Education Facilities Bond Act of 2016 (also known as Proposition 51) was a voter initiative that was approved by voters in the State on November 8, 2016. Proposition 51 authorizes the sale and issuance of \$9 billion in general obligation bonds by the State for the new construction and modernization of K-14 facilities.

K-12 School Facilities. Proposition 51 includes \$3 billion for the new construction of K-12 facilities and an additional \$3 billion for the modernization of existing K-12 facilities. K-12 school districts will be required to pay for 50% of the new construction costs and 40% of the modernization costs with local revenues. If a school districts lack sufficient local funding, it may apply for additional state grant funding, up to 100% of the project costs. In addition, a total of \$1 billion will be available for the modernization and new construction of charter school (\$500 million) and technical education (\$500 million) facilities. Generally, 50% of modernization and new construction project costs for charter school and technical education facilities must come from local revenues. However, schools that cannot cover their local share for these two types of projects may apply for state loans. State loans must be repaid over a maximum of 30 years for charter school facilities and 15 years for career technical education facilities. For career technical education facilities, state grants are capped at \$3 million for a new facility and \$1.5 for a modernized facility. Charter schools must be deemed financially sound before project approval.

Community College Facilities. Proposition 51 includes \$2 billion for community college district facility projects, including buying land, constructing new buildings, modernizing existing buildings, and purchasing equipment. In order to receive funding, community college districts must submit project proposals to the Chancellor of the community college system, who then decides which projects to submit to the State legislature and Governor based on a scoring system that factors in the amount of local funds contributed to the project. The Governor and State legislature will select among eligible projects as part of the annual state budget process.

The District makes no representation that it will either pursue or qualify for Proposition 51 State facilities funding.

Proposition 2

Proposition 2, a legislatively referred Constitutional amendment approved by the voters in November, 2014 ("Proposition 2"), changed the way in which the State pays off existing debts, funds its reserves and draws from those reserves in times of economic slowdowns, as well as requires that reserves be set aside for schools and community colleges under certain circumstances. In addition, as a result of the passage of Proposition 2, new rules for school district reserves were implemented.

Under Proposition 2, the State is required annually to deposit 1.5% of general fund revenues into the Budget Stabilization Account ("BSA"). From fiscal year 2015-16 through 2029-30, under Proposition 2, one half of the amount required to be deposited to the BSA must be applied to the payment of debts for pension and retiree benefits and specified debts to local governments and certain other State accounts. In years when capital gains tax revenues exceed 8% of general fund revenues, a portion of such excess capital gains tax revenue is also required to be applied to the pay down of State debt. Deposits to the BSA are required until the amount on hand in the BSA reaches 10% of general fund revenues. Once the maximum has been reached, the required deposit amount may be applied to other expenditures.

In the event the Governor were to declare a budget emergency, Proposition 2 would permit a smaller deposit to the BSA. A budget emergency may be called if there is a natural disaster such as an earthquake or flood or general fund revenues reach a certain minimum level. Withdrawals from the BSA,

under Proposition 2, are permitted upon a majority vote of the legislature only when the Governor has declared a budget emergency. If a budget emergency is called for two straight years in a row, in the second budget emergency year, the entire amount on hand might be withdrawn.

Public School System Stabilization Account. In the event capital gains tax revenues collected by the State in any given fiscal year exceed 8% of general fund revenues, a portion of such excess is required to be deposited into the newly established under Proposition 2 PSSSA which serves as a reserve account for school funding in years when the State budget is smaller. See “State Budget Measures – May Revisions to 2020-21 State Budget” above for a discussion of the withdrawal of funds from the PSSSA.

SB 858 and SB 751. State regulations require school districts to budget a reserve for economic uncertainties. The recommended minimum amounts vary from 1% to 5% of total expenditures and other financing uses, depending on the district's ADA. SB 858, adopted in June 2014, imposed limitations relating to ending fund balances for school districts. Beginning in 2015–16, a school district that proposes to adopt or revise a budget that includes an ending fund balance that is two to three times higher than the state's minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties must substantiate the need for the higher balance. SB 751, which was adopted in October 2017 and amended Section 42127.01 of the Education Code, placed certain restrictions on the amount of a school district's ending fund balances if a certain amount of funds is available in the PSSSA. In a fiscal year in which the amount of moneys in the PSSSA is equal to or exceeds 3% of the combined total of general fund revenues appropriated for school districts for that fiscal year, (see “CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS AFFECTING DISTRICT REVENUES—Proposition 98”), a school district's adopted or revised budget may not contain an assigned or unassigned ending fund balance higher than 10% of expenditures and other financing uses. A county superintendent could waive the prohibition, pursuant to specified conditions, for up to two consecutive years within a three-year period. SB 751 does not apply to school districts with an ADA of less than 2,501 students and basic aid school districts.

If the cap is triggered, unless exempted, a school district would be required to increase expenditures in order to bring its ending fund balance down to the maximum level. The PSSSA appears to be intended to provide a substitute for local reserves in the event of a future economic downturn.

The District is required to maintain a reserve for economic uncertainties at least equal to 3% of general fund expenditures and other financing uses. On June 30, 2019, the District had available reserves of \$_____. The District is unable to predict what the effect on its budget will be following implementation of these new rules. It is anticipated that if the cap is triggered, it will materially change the District's current policies on reserves.

Future Initiatives

Article XIII A, Article XIII B, Article XIII C and Article XIII D of the California Constitution and Propositions 26, 98 and 111 were each adopted as measures that qualified for the ballot pursuant to the State's initiative process. From time to time other initiative measures could be adopted further affecting District revenues or the District's ability to expend revenues. The nature and impact of these measures cannot be anticipated by the District.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Introduction

The District, a school district of the State, was established over 100 years ago and is located in the northern portion of the State in Tehama County (the "County") approximately 115 miles north of Sacramento. The District is comprised of the City of Corning and unincorporated areas of the County. The District operates one high school providing ninth through twelfth grade education services, one continuation high school, one independent study high school and one adult school. The District's average daily attendance ("ADA") for fiscal year 2019-20 was _____ students and the District has a 2019-20 total assessed valuation of \$1,437,493,405. The District's audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 are attached hereto as APPENDIX B.

Unless otherwise indicated, the following financial, statistical and demographic data has been provided by the District. Additional information concerning the District and copies of the most recent and subsequent audited financial reports of the District may be obtained by contacting: Corning Union High School District, 643 Blackburn Avenue, Corning, California 96021, Attention: Superintendent.

Administration

The District is governed by a five-member Board of Trustees, each member of which is elected to a four-year term. Elections for positions to the Board are held every two years, alternating between two and three available positions. Current members of the Board, together with their offices and the date each member's term expires, are listed below:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES Corning Union High School District

<u>Board Member</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Term Expires (December)</u>
William Mache	President	2022
James Bingham	Clerk	2020
Todd Henderson	Member	2022
James Scott Patton	Member	2022
Ken Vaughn	Member	2020

The Superintendent of the District is responsible for administering the day-to-day affairs of the District in accordance with the policies of the Board. A brief biography of the Superintendent follows:

Jared Caylor, Superintendent. Jared Caylor has served as the Superintendent of the District since December, 2017 after serving as Interim Superintendent since August, 2017. Superintendent Caylor began working for the District in 2007 as a social science teacher at Corning High School and was advanced to the position of vice principal of Corning High School in 2011. Superintendent Caylor earned his Master's Degree and Administration Credential from Simpson University and his Social Science Degree and teaching credential from California State University, Chico.

Student Teacher Ratios

On average throughout the District, the pupil to teacher ratio is approximately __:1 in grades 9-12.

Labor Relations

The District employs approximately [59] full-time equivalent ("FTE") certificated employees, approximately [58] FTE classified employees and approximately [11] management, supervisory and confidential FTE employees.

The certificated employees have assigned the Corning Independent Teachers' Association ("CITA") as their exclusive bargaining agent and the contract between the District and CITA expires on June 30, 2021.

The classified employees of the District have assigned the Corning High School Employees Association ("CHSEA") as their exclusive bargaining agent. The contract between the District and CHSEA expires on June 30, 2021.

District Retirement Systems

The information set forth below regarding the District's retirement programs, other than the information provided by the District regarding its annual contributions thereto, has been obtained from publicly available sources which are believed to be reliable but are not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness, and should not to be construed as a representation by either the District or the Underwriter.

STRS. All full-time certificated employees, as well as certain classified employees, are members of the State Teachers' Retirement System ("STRS"). STRS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by State statutes, as legislatively amended, within the State Teachers' Retirement Law. The District is currently required by such statutes to contribute 17.10% of eligible salary expenditures, while participants contribute either 10.25% or 10.205% of their respective salaries. The State also contributes to STRS, currently in an amount equal to 10.328% of teacher payroll for fiscal year 2019-20. The State's contribution reflects a base contribution of 2.017% and a supplemental contribution that will vary from year-to-year based on statutory criteria.

As part of the 2014-15 State Budget, the Governor signed Assembly Bill 1469 ("AB 1469") which implemented a new funding strategy for STRS, increasing the employer contribution rate in fiscal year 2014-15 from 8.25% to 8.88% of covered payroll. Such rate increased by 1.85% in fiscal year 2015-16 and will continue to increase annually until the employer contribution rate is 19.10% of covered payroll as further described below. Teacher contributions also increased from 8.00% to a total of 10.25% of pay, phased in over the three year period from 2014-15 through 2017-18. The State's total contribution also increased from approximately 3% in fiscal year 2013-14 to 6.30% of payroll in fiscal year 2016-17, plus the continued payment of 2.5% of payroll annually for a supplemental inflation protection program for a total of 8.80%. In addition, AB 1469 provides the State Teachers Retirement Board with authority to modify the percentages paid by employers and employees for fiscal year 2021-22 and each fiscal year thereafter to eliminate the STRS unfunded liability by June 30, 2046. The State Teachers Retirement Board would also have authority to reduce employer and State contributions if they are no longer necessary.

Pursuant to A.B. 1469, school districts' employer contribution rates will increase over a seven-year phase-in period in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHOOL DISTRICT EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION RATES
State Teachers' Retirement Fund

Effective Date (July 1)	School District Contribution Rate to STRS
2014	8.88%
2015	10.73
2016	12.58
2017	14.43
2018	16.28
2019	17.10*
2020	18.40*

* The 2019-20 State Budget provided supplemental payments to STRS by the State which reduces the school district contribution rate under A.B. 1469.

Subsequent to the increases to the school district's contribution rates to STRS in the table above, A.B. 1469 requires that for 2021-22 and each fiscal year thereafter, STRS adjust the school districts' contribution rate to reflect the rate required to eliminate the unfunded liability by July 1, 2046. Governor Newsom proposed in the May Revisions to the 2020-21 Budget to apply certain funds intended to reduce future obligations to STRS to the school districts' obligations to STRS in fiscal year 2020-21 to reduce the school district's contribution rates to STRS from 18.41% to approximately 16.15% in 2020-21 and from 18.2% to 16.02% in 2021-22. No assurance can be given that such proposal will be included in the adopted budget of State for fiscal year 2020-21.

The District contributed \$465,557 to STRS for fiscal year 2015-16, \$571,116 for fiscal year 2016-17, \$650,464 for fiscal year 2017-18, and \$762,122 for fiscal year 2018-19. Such contributions were equal to 100% of the required contributions for the respective years. The District has budgeted a contribution of \$1,312,019 for fiscal year 2019-20. With the implementation of AB 1469, the District anticipates that its contributions to STRS will increase in future fiscal years as compared to prior fiscal years. The District, nonetheless, is unable to predict all factors or any changes in law that could affect its required contributions to STRS in future fiscal years.

PERS. Classified employees working four or more hours per day are members of the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"). PERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the State statutes, as legislatively amended, with the Public Employees' Retirement Laws. The District is currently required to contribute to PERS at an actuarially determined rate, which is 19.721% of eligible salary expenditures for fiscal year 2019-20, while participants enrolled in PERS (whether enrolled prior to or subsequent to January 1, 2013) contribute 7% of their respective salaries.

On April 19, 2017, the Board of Administration of PERS adopted new contribution rates for school districts. The revised contribution rates are, as were the previous contribution rates, based on certain demographic assumptions adopted by the Board of Administration in February 2014 which took into account longer life spans of public employees from previous assumptions. Such demographic assumptions generally increase costs for the State and public agency employers (including school districts), which costs will be amortized over 20 years and were phased in over three years beginning in fiscal year 2014-15 for the State and amortized over 20 years and phased in over five years beginning in fiscal year 2016-17 for the employers. PERS estimated that the new demographic assumptions would cost public agency employers up to 5% of payroll for miscellaneous employees at the end of the five year

phase in period. To the extent, however, that current and future experiences differ from PERS' assumptions, the required employer contributions may vary. The 2017-18 contribution rate also took into account increased payroll over 2016-17, a lowered discount rate (which was approved in December 2016) as well as lower than predicted investment returns in prior years. As a result of payments to be made by the State as part of the 2019-20 State Budget, the estimated future employer contribution rates to PERS were again revised downward for fiscal years 2019-20 through 2025-26 but remain subject to annual adoption by the PERS Board of Administration. See "DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION- State Budget Measures" herein.

On April 21, 2020, the Board of Administration of PERS set the fiscal year 2020-21 employer contribution rate at 22.68%. The contribution rate reflected an initial actuarially determined rate of 23.35% that had been reduced by 0.67% after reflecting part of the State contribution. The Board of Administration of PERS also approved a continuation of the current 7% employee contribution rate for fiscal year 2020-21 for school employees subject to the Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 described below. Subsequent to the Board of Administration of PERS' action, the May Revision proposed that the employer contribution rate will be reduced from 22.68% to 20.7% in 2020-21 and from 25% to 22.84% in 2021-22. See "State Budget Measures – May Revisions to 2020-21 State Budget."

The District contributed \$244,153 to PERS for fiscal year 2015-16, \$305,470 for fiscal year 2016-17, \$361,758 for fiscal year 2017-18 and \$449,092 for fiscal year 2018-19 which amounts equaled 100% of required contributions to PERS. The District has budgeted a contribution of \$516,794 for fiscal year 2019-20.

State Pension Trusts. Each of STRS and PERS issues a separate comprehensive financial report that includes financial statements and required supplemental information. Copies of such financial reports may be obtained from each of STRS and PERS as follows: (i) STRS, P.O. Box 15275, Sacramento, California 95851-0275; (ii) PERS, P.O. Box 942703, Sacramento, California 94229-2703. Moreover, each of STRS and PERS maintains a website, as follows: (i) STRS: www.calstrs.com; (ii) PERS: www.calpers.ca.gov. However, the information presented in such financial reports or on such websites is not incorporated into this Official Statement by any reference.

Both STRS and PERS have substantial statewide unfunded liabilities. The amount of these unfunded liabilities will vary depending on actuarial assumptions, returns on investments, salary scales and participant contributions. The following table summarizes information regarding the actuarially-determined accrued liability for PERS and STRS as of July 1, 2018.

FUNDED STATUS
STRS (DEFINED BENEFIT PROGRAM) and PERS
Actuarial Valuation as of July 1, 2018
(Dollar Amounts in Millions) ⁽¹⁾

Plan	Accrued Liability	Market Value of Trust Assets	Unfunded Liability
Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERS)	\$92,071	\$64,846	(\$27,225)
State Teachers' Retirement Fund Defined Benefit Program (STRS)	297,603	211,367	(101,992)

⁽¹⁾ Amounts may not add due to rounding.

Source: PERS State & Schools Actuarial Valuation; STRS Defined Benefit Program Actuarial Valuation.

Unlike PERS, STRS contribution rates for participant employers, employees hired prior to the Implementation Date (defined herein) and the State are set by statute and do not currently vary from year-to-year based on actuarial valuations. As a result of the Reform Act (defined below), the contribution rate for STRS participants hired after the Implementation Date will vary from year-to-year based on actuarial

valuations. See “—California Public Employees’ Pension Reform Act of 2013” below. In recent years, the combined employer, employee and State contributions to STRS have been significantly less than actuarially required amounts. As a result, and due in part to investment losses, the unfunded liability of STRS has increased significantly. AB 1469 is intended to address this unfunded liability. The District can make no representations regarding the future program liabilities of STRS, or whether the District will be required to make larger contributions to STRS in the future. The District can also provide no assurances that the District’s required contributions to PERS will not increase in the future.

California Public Employees’ Pension Reform Act of 2013. On September 12, 2012, the Governor signed into law the California Public Employee’s Pension Reform Act of 2013 (the “Reform Act”), which makes changes to both STRS and PERS, most substantially affecting new employees hired after January 1, 2013 (the “Implementation Date”). For STRS participants hired after the Implementation Date, the Reform Act changes the normal retirement age by increasing the eligibility for the 2% age factor (the age factor is the percent of final compensation to which an employee is entitled to for each year of service) from age 60 to 62 and increasing the eligibility of the maximum age factor of 2.4% from age 63 to 65. Similarly, for non-safety PERS participants hired after the Implementation Date, the Reform Act changes the normal retirement age by increasing the eligibility for the 2% age factor from age 55 to 62 and increases the eligibility requirement for the maximum age factor of 2.5% to age 67. Among the other changes to PERS and STRS, the Reform Act also: (i) requires all new participants enrolled in PERS and STRS after the Implementation Date to contribute at least 50% of the total annual normal cost of their pension benefit each year as determined by an actuary, (ii) requires STRS and PERS to determine the final compensation amount for employees based upon the highest annual compensation earnable averaged over a consecutive 36-month period as the basis for calculating retirement benefits for new participants enrolled after the Implementation Date (currently 12 months for STRS members who retire with 25 years of service), and (iii) caps “pensionable compensation” for new participants enrolled after the Implementation Date at 100% of the federal Social Security contribution and benefit base for members participating in Social Security or 120% for members not participating in social security, while excluding previously allowed forms of compensation under the formula such as payments for unused vacation, annual leave, personal leave, sick leave, or compensatory time off.

GASB Statement Nos. 67 and 68. On June 25, 2012, GASB approved Statements Nos. 67 and 68 (“Statements”) with respect to pension accounting and financial reporting standards for state and local governments and pension plans. The new Statements, No. 67 and No. 68, replace GASB Statement No. 27 and most of Statements No. 25 and No. 50. The changes impact the accounting treatment of pension plans in which state and local governments participate. Major changes include: (1) the inclusion of unfunded pension liabilities on the government’s balance sheet (currently, such unfunded liabilities are typically included as notes to the government’s financial statements); (2) more components of full pension costs being shown as expenses regardless of actual contribution levels; (3) lower actuarial discount rates being required to be used for underfunded plans in certain cases for purposes of the financial statements; (4) closed amortization periods for unfunded liabilities being required to be used for certain purposes of the financial statements; and (5) the difference between expected and actual investment returns being recognized over a closed five-year smoothing period. In addition, according to GASB, Statement No. 68 means that, for pensions within the scope of the Statement, a cost-sharing employer that does not have a special funding situation is required to recognize a net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and pension expense based on its proportionate share of the net pension liability for benefits provided through the pension plan. Because the accounting standards do not require changes in funding policies, the full extent of the effect of the new standards on the District is not known at this time. The reporting requirements for pension plans took effect for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013 and the reporting requirements for government employers, including the District, took effect for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014.

The District's proportionate shares of the net pension liability of PERS and STRS, as of June 30, 2019, are as shown in the following table.

<u>Pension Plan</u>	<u>Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability</u>
PERS	\$4,679,383
STRS	<u>7,352,560</u>
Total	\$12,031,943

Source: The District.

For further information about the District's contributions to PERS and STRS, see Note 9 in the District's audited financial statements for fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 attached hereto as APPENDIX B.

School districts' retirement contributions decrease when investment earnings rise and increase when investment earnings decline. As a result, declines in investment earnings may result in substantial increases in school district contributions. The District cannot determine whether current financial market losses and/or volatility might impact the value of investments held by either PERS or STRS to fund retirement benefits or whether the District's contribution rates to PERS or STRS might increase in the future as a result of any declines in the value of investments in response to the outbreak of COVID-19. See also "DISTRICT FINANCIAL INFORMATION – COVID 19 Outbreak and its Economic Impact" herein for information regarding the outbreak of COVID-19.

Other Post-Employment Benefits

In June 2004, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") pronounced Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The pronouncement required public agency employers providing healthcare benefits to retirees to recognize and account for the costs for providing these benefits on an accrual basis and provide footnote disclosure on the progress toward funding the benefits. In June 2015, GASB replaced Statement No. 45 with Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*.

Employees who are eligible to receive retiree employment benefits other than pensions ("Health & Welfare Benefits") while in retirement must meet specific criteria, *i.e.*, age and years with the District. The District currently provides retiree medical, dental and vision benefits through a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District and offered as a package through California's Valued Trust. The District provides Health & Welfare Benefits to qualified eligible employees who retire from the District on or after age 55 with at least 10 years of service to the District, until age 65. As of June 30, 2017, eight (8) retirees were receiving Health and Welfare Benefits.

The following table shows the components of the District's annual Health and Welfare Benefits cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to fund Health and Welfare Benefits, and changes in the District's net Health and Welfare Benefits as of June 30, 2019.

<u>Total OPEB Liability</u>	
Service Cost	\$147,152
Interest	61,734
Changes of benefit terms	--
Differences between expected and actual experience	--
Changes of assumptions	57,030
Benefit payments	(88,646)
Implicit subsidy fulfilled	(22,867)
Net change in Total OPEB Liability	154,403
Total OPEB Liability - beginning	<u>1,759,145</u>
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$1,913,548</u>

Source: The District.

Expenditures for post-employment healthcare benefits are recognized on a pay-as-you-go basis. As of June 30, 2019, the District had not set aside any amounts in an irrevocable trust in order to fund its Health & Welfare Benefits.

Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to tortious liability, theft, damage or destruction of assets, errors or omissions, employee injuries or natural disasters.

The District participates in several joint powers agreements with the (i) the North Valley Schools Insurance Group ("NVSIG"), (ii) Northern California Schools Insurance Group ("NCSIG"), (iii) Tri-County Schools Insurance Group ("TCSIG"), (iv) Schools Excess Liability Fund ("SELF"), (v) Northern California Regional Liability Excess Fund Relief ("Relief") and (vi) California's Valued Trust ("CV"). Each JPA is governed by a board consisting of a representative from each member district. Each governing board controls the operations of its JPA independent of any influence by the District beyond the District's representation on the governing boards. The relationships between the District and the JPAs are such that neither JPA is a component unit of the District for financial reporting purposes. See also APPENDIX B –CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 – Note 10 hereto.

The District maintains insurance or self-insurance in such amounts and with such retentions and other terms providing coverages for property damage, fire and theft, general public liability and worker's compensation as are adequate, customary and comparable with such insurance maintained by similarly situated school districts. In addition, based upon prior claims experience, the District believes that the recorded liabilities for self-insured claims are adequate.

FCMAT AB 139 Extraordinary Audit

In 2017, the District's Chief Business Official identified irregularities in vacation recording and travel expenses by the District's then-Superintendent. A private investigator presented a report to the Board and subsequently the then-Superintendent of the District, John Burch (the "Former Superintendent"), resigned his position as Superintendent. In September, 2017 the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team ("FCMAT") conducted an AB 139 Extraordinary Audit (the "Audit") to determine if fraud, misappropriation of funds or other illegal fiscal activities had occurred at the District. The Audit found that the Former Superintendent and "former CBO violated their fiduciary duty to the governing board, staff, students and parents of the district by ignoring established internal controls." The Audit also found that "[b]ased on the evidence in the [Audit], there is sufficient documentation to

demonstrate that fraud, mismanagement and misappropriation of the district's funds and assets may have occurred" and recommended that the County Superintendent notify the Board, and certain State and local authorities that such activity may have occurred.

The District appointed a new superintendent in 2017, who, in response to the Audit findings, initiated new credit-card procedures and internal policies after consultation with the County Office of Education. The District continues to examine and evaluate business practices and procedures to ensure that public funds are spent in accordance with District policy and applicable laws.

Certain Existing Obligations

A schedule of the District's changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2019 is shown below:

Long-Term Debt. A schedule of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2019, is shown below:

	Balance July 1, 2018	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2019	Balance Due In One Year
General obligation bonds	\$3,000,000	\$2,700,000	\$180,000	\$5,520,000	\$185,000
Bond premiums	119,143	147,048	4,108	262,083	4,108
Capital leases	210,560	--	100,337	110,223	19,816
Direct borrowing – note payable	2,518,189	--	114,841	2,403,348	124,649
Direct borrowing – line of credit	359,902	--	43,381	316,521	--
Early retirement incentives	90,000	--	90,000	--	--
Net pension liabilities	11,518,818	4,332,308	3,819,183	12,031,943	--
Total OPEB liability	1,759,145	265,916	111,513	1,913,548	--
Compensated absences	49,198	--	11,025	38,173	--
Total	\$19,624,955	\$7,445,272	\$4,474,388	\$22,595,839	\$333,573

Source: The District.

General Obligation Bonds. Pursuant to the Authorization, the District received authorization to issue \$8,300,000 principal amount of general obligation bonds. The first series of bonds were issued under the Authorization in April 2017 in the principal amount of \$3,000,000. The second series of bonds were issued under the Authorization in November 2018 in the principal amount of \$2,700,000. After the issuance of the Bonds, no additional bonds will remain for issuance under the Authorization.*

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Qualified Zone Academy Bonds. In November 2013, the District issued Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (the “QZABs”) totaling \$2,864,000 to finance the construction of solar panels. The QZABs bear interest at 1.5% and mature in 2031. As of June 30, 2019, the QZABs were outstanding in the principal amount of \$2,403,348.

Capital Leases. The District leases certain vehicles and a phone system under agreements that provide for title to pass upon expiration of the lease period. The District’s minimum lease payments under all of its capital leases are as follows:

Fiscal year ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$19,816	\$5,959	\$25,775
2021	83,848	2,801	86,649
2022	<u>6,559</u>	<u>456</u>	<u>7,015</u>
Total	\$110,223	\$9,216	\$119,439

Source: The District.

Long-Term Line of Credit. The District maintains a line of credit with Stifel Bank & Trust in the amount of \$2,680,000 which is used to finance certain expenditures related to Rodgers Trust Ranch, a ranch established in 2001 with approximately \$3.2 million left to the District from the estate of Daniel and Wealthy Rodgers. Draws on the line of credit bear interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 2.5% and the principal balance as of June 30, 2019 was \$ _____. The line of credit does not have a due date.

In addition to the Rodgers Trust Ranch, an endowment was created from which the District withdraws \$198,000 annually in interest to pay for the maintenance and development of the Rodgers' Ranch property and to provide scholarships for the students of the District. No funds from the Trust are ever used to provide for non-ranch District expenses. [To be confirmed by District].

TEHAMA COUNTY POOLED INVESTMENT FUND

Under California law, the District is required to pay all monies received from any source into the Tehama County Treasury to be held on behalf of the District. The Treasurer has authority to implement and oversee the investment of funds on deposit in commingled funds of the Treasury.

Decisions on the investment of funds in the Pooled Investment Fund are made by the County Treasurer and her deputies in accordance with established policy guidelines. In the County, investment decisions are governed by California Government Code Sections 53601 and 53635, *et seq.*, which govern legal investments by local agencies in the State of California, and a more restrictive Investment Policy proposed by the County Treasurer and adopted by the County Board of Supervisors on an annual basis. The Investment Policy is reviewed and approved annually by the County Board of Supervisors. The County Treasurer’s compliance with the Investment Policy is also audited annually by an independent certified public accountant.

Neither the District nor the Underwriter has made an independent investigation of the investments in the Pooled Investment Fund and has made no assessment of the current County Investment Policy. The value of the various investments in the Pooled Investment Fund will fluctuate on a daily basis as a result of a multitude of factors, including generally prevailing interest rates and other economic conditions. Additionally, the County Treasurer, after a review by the Committee and approval by the Board may

change the County Investment Policy at any time. Therefore, there can be no assurance that the values of the various investments in the Pooled Investment Fund will not vary significantly from the values described therein.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

The District has covenanted for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the District (the "Annual Report") by not later than 9 months following the end of the District's fiscal year (currently ending June 30), which date would be April 1, commencing with the report for the 2019-20 fiscal year, and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated events. The District has entered into a Continuing Disclosure Agreement ("Continuing Disclosure Agreement") for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds. The Annual Report and each notice of enumerated events will be filed by the District with the Electronic Municipal Markets Access system ("EMMA") of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB"), or any other repository then recognized by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The specific nature of the information to be contained in the Annual Report or the notices of enumerated events is set forth in APPENDIX D – FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT hereto. These covenants have been made in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

During the past five years, the District has not failed to comply, in all material respects, with any previous undertakings it has entered into with respect to the Rule. The District has engaged Isom Advisors, a Division of Urban Futures, Inc. to act as Dissemination Agent with respect to the undertaking to be entered into with respect to the Bonds and to assist the District with compliance with its current and future continuing disclosure obligations.

LEGAL MATTERS

The legal opinion of Dannis Woliver Kelley, San Diego, California, Bond Counsel to the District ("Bond Counsel"), attesting to the validity of the Bonds, will be supplied to the Underwriter of the Bonds without charge, a form of which is attached hereto as Appendix A. Dannis Woliver Kelley is also acting as Disclosure Counsel to the District. Jones Hall, A Professional Law Corporation is acting as counsel to the Underwriter. Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel and Underwriter's Counsel will receive compensation contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds.

Limitation on Remedies; Amounts Held in the County Treasury Pool

The opinion of Bond Counsel, the proposed form of which is attached hereto as APPENDIX A, is qualified by reference to bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws relating to or affecting creditor's rights. The rights of the Owners of the Bonds are subject to certain limitations. Enforceability of the rights and remedies of the Owners of the Bonds, and the obligations incurred by the District, are limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally, now or hereafter in effect, equity principles that may limit the specific enforcement under State law of certain remedies, the exercise by the United States of America of the powers delegated to it by the Constitution, the reasonable and necessary exercise, in certain exceptional situations, of the police powers inherent in the sovereignty of the State and its governmental bodies in the interest of serving a significant and legitimate public purpose, and the limitations on remedies against school and community college districts in the State. Bankruptcy proceedings, if initiated, could subject the beneficial owners of the Bonds to judicial discretion and interpretation of their rights in bankruptcy or otherwise, and consequently may entail risks of delay, limitation, or modification of their rights.

Under Chapter 9 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code (Title 11, United States Code) (the "Bankruptcy Code"), which governs the bankruptcy proceedings for public agencies, no involuntary petitions for bankruptcy relief are permitted. While current State law precludes school districts from voluntarily seeking bankruptcy relief under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code without the concurrence of the State, such concurrence could be granted or State law could be amended.

The Resolution and the Act require the County to annually levy *ad valorem* taxes upon all property subject to taxation by the District, without limitation as to rate or amount (except as to certain personal property which is taxable at limited rates), for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds. The County, on behalf of the District, is thus expected to be in possession of the annual *ad valorem* taxes and certain funds to repay the Bonds and may invest these funds in the County's Investment Pool, as described in APPENDIX E – TEHAMA COUNTY INVESTMENT POLICY STATEMENT attached hereto. In the event the District or the County were to go into bankruptcy, a federal bankruptcy court might hold that the Owners of the Bonds are unsecured creditors with respect to any funds received by the District or the County prior to the bankruptcy, where such amounts are deposited into the County Treasury Pool, and such amounts may not be available for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds unless the Owners of the Bonds can "trace" those funds. There can be no assurance that the Owners could successfully so "trace" such taxes on deposit in the District's Debt Service Fund where such amounts are invested in the County Investment Pool. Under any such circumstances, there could be delays or reductions in payments on the Bonds.

California Senate Bill 222

Government Code Section 53515, added by SB 222, applicable to general obligations bonds issued after its effective date, removes the extra step between (a) the issuance of general obligation bonds by cities, counties, cities and counties, school districts, community college districts, authorities and special districts; and (b) the imposition of a lien on the future *ad valorem* property taxes that are the source of repayment of the general obligation bonds. By clarifying that the lien created with each general obligation bond issuance is a "statutory" lien (consistent with bankruptcy statutory law and case precedent), SB 222, while it does not prevent default, should reduce the ultimate bankruptcy risk of non-recovery on local general obligation bonds, and thus potentially improve ratings, interest rates and bond cost of issuance.

TAX MATTERS

The delivery of the Bonds is subject to delivery of the opinion of Bond Counsel, to the effect that interest on the Bonds for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, regulations, published rulings, and court decisions (1) will be excludable from the gross income, as defined in section 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date of initial delivery of the Bonds (the "Code"), of the owners thereof pursuant to section 103 of the Code, and (2) will not be included in computing the alternative minimum taxable income of the owners thereof. The delivery of the Bonds is also subject to the delivery of the opinion of Bond Counsel, based upon existing provisions of the laws of the State of California, that interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes of the State of California. The form of Bond Counsel's anticipated opinion respecting the Bonds is included in APPENDIX A. The statutes, regulations, rulings, and court decisions on which such opinions will be based are subject to change.

In rendering the foregoing opinions, Bond Counsel will rely upon the representations and certifications of the District made in a certificate (the "Tax Certificate") of even date with the initial delivery of the Bonds pertaining to the use, expenditure, and investment of the proceeds of the Bonds and will assume continuing compliance with the provisions of the Resolution by the District subsequent to the

issuance of the Bonds. The Tax Certificate contains covenants by the District with respect to, among other matters, the use of the proceeds of the Bonds and the facilities and equipment financed therewith by persons other than state or local governmental units, the manner in which the proceeds of the Bonds are to be invested, if required, the calculation and payment to the United States Treasury of any "arbitrage profits" and the reporting of certain information to the United States Treasury. Failure to comply with any of these covenants could cause interest on the Bonds to be includable in the gross income of the owners thereof from the date of the issuance of the Bonds.

Except as described above, Bond Counsel will express no other opinion with respect to any other federal, State or local tax consequences under present law, or proposed legislation, resulting from the receipt or accrual of interest on, or the acquisition or disposition of, the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should be aware that the ownership of tax-exempt obligations such as the Bonds may result in collateral federal tax consequences to, among others, financial institutions, life insurance companies, property and casualty insurance companies, S corporations with subchapter C earnings and profits, certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States, individual recipients of Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits, individuals otherwise qualifying for the earned income tax credit, owners of an interest in a financial asset securitization investment trust, and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry, or who have paid or incurred certain expenses allocable to, tax-exempt obligations. Prospective purchasers should consult their own tax advisors as to the applicability of these consequences to their particular circumstances.

Bond Counsel's opinion is not a guarantee of a result, but represents its legal judgment based upon its review of existing statutes, regulations, published rulings and court decisions and the representations and covenants of the District described above. No ruling has been sought from the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS" or the "Service") or the State of California with respect to the matters addressed in the opinion of Bond Counsel, and Bond Counsel's opinion is not binding on the Service or the State of California. The Service has an ongoing program of auditing the tax status of the interest on municipal obligations. If an audit of the Bonds is commenced, under current procedures, the Service is likely to treat the District as the "taxpayer," and the Owners of the Bonds would have no right to participate in the audit process. In responding to or defending an audit of the tax-exempt status of the interest on the Bonds, the District may have different or conflicting interests from the owners of the respective Bonds. Public awareness of any future audit of the Bonds could adversely affect the value and liquidity of the Bonds during the pendency of the audit, regardless of its ultimate outcome.

Tax Accounting Treatment of Discount and Premium on Certain of the Bonds

The initial public offering price of certain of the Bonds (the "Discount Bonds") may be less than the amount payable on such Bonds at maturity. An amount equal to the difference between the initial public offering price of a Discount Bond (assuming that a substantial amount of the Bonds of that maturity are sold to the public at such price) and the amount payable at maturity constitutes original issue discount to the initial purchaser of such Discount Bond. The tax rules requiring inclusion in income annually by the holder of a debt instrument having original issue discount of the daily portion of original issue discount for each day during a taxable year in which such holder held such debt instrument is inapplicable to the Bonds. A portion of such original issue discount, allocable to the holding period of such Discount Bond by the initial purchaser, will, upon the disposition of such Discount Bond (including by reason of its payment at maturity), be treated as interest excludable from gross income, rather than as taxable gain, and will be added to the holder's basis in the Discount Bond, for federal income tax purposes, on the same terms and conditions as those for other interest on the bonds described above under "TAX MATTERS." Such interest is considered to be accrued in accordance with the constant-yield-to-maturity method over the life of a Discount Bond taking into account the semiannual compounding of accrued interest at the yield to maturity on such Discount Bond, and generally will be allocated to an

original purchaser in a different amount from the amount of the payment denominated as interest actually received by the original purchaser during the tax year.

However, such interest may be required to be taken into account in determining the amount of the branch profits tax applicable to certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States, even though there will not be a corresponding cash payment. In addition, the accrual of such interest may result in certain other collateral federal income tax consequences to, among others, financial institutions, life insurance companies, property and casualty insurance companies, S corporations with subchapter C earnings and profits, individual recipients of Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits, individuals otherwise qualifying for the earned income tax credit, and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry, or who have paid or incurred certain expenses allocable to, tax-exempt obligations. Moreover, in the event of the redemption, sale or other taxable disposition of a Discount Bond by the initial Owner prior to maturity, the amount realized by such Owner in excess of the basis of such Discount Bond in the hands of such Owner (adjusted upward by the portion of the original issue discount allocable to the period for which such Discount Bond was held) is includable in gross income.

Owners of Discount Bonds should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the determination for federal income tax purposes of accrued interest upon disposition of Discount Bonds and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning Discount Bonds. It is possible that, under applicable provisions governing determination of state and local income taxes, accrued interest on Discount Bonds may be deemed to be received in the year of accrual even though there will not be a corresponding cash payment.

The initial offering price of certain Bonds (the "Premium Bonds"), may be greater than the amount payable on such bonds at maturity. An amount equal to the difference between the initial public offering price of a Premium Bond (assuming that a substantial amount of the Bonds of that maturity are sold to the public at such price) and the amount payable at maturity constitutes premium to the initial purchaser of such Premium Bonds. The basis for federal income tax purposes of a Premium Bond in the hands of such initial purchaser must be reduced each year by the amortizable bond premium, although no federal income tax deduction is allowed as a result of such reduction in basis for amortizable bond premium. Such reduction in basis will increase the amount of any gain (or decrease the amount of any loss) to be recognized for federal income tax purposes upon a sale or other taxable disposition of a Premium Bond. The amount of premium which is amortizable each year by an initial purchaser is determined by using such purchaser's yield to maturity. Purchasers of the Premium Bonds should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the determination of amortizable bond premium with respect to the Premium Bonds for federal income purposes and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning Premium Bonds.

Form of Bond Counsel Opinion. The form of the proposed opinion of Bond Counsel relating to the Bonds is attached to this Official Statement as APPENDIX A.

LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT

Under provisions of the California Financial Code, the Bonds are legal investments for commercial banks in California to the extent that the Bonds, in the informed opinion of the investing bank, are prudent for the investment of funds of depositors. Under provisions of the California Government Code, the Bonds are eligible to secure deposits of public moneys in California.

BANK QUALIFICATION

The District has designated the Bonds as “qualified tax-exempt obligations,” thereby allowing certain financial institutions that are holders of such qualified tax-exempt obligations to deduct a portion of such institution’s interest expense allocable to such qualified tax-exempt obligations, all as determined in accordance with Section 265(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

RATING

. S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC (“S&P”) has assigned its municipal bond rating of “___” to the Bonds. Such ratings reflect only the views of S&P and an explanation of the significance of such rating may be obtained as follows: S&P at Municipal Finance Department, 55 Water Street, New York, New York 10041, tel. (212) 208-8000. There is no assurance that such rating will continue for any given period of time or that it will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely if, in the judgment of the rating agency, circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

Generally, rating agencies base their ratings on information and materials furnished to them (which may include information and material from the District which is not included in this Official Statement) and on investigations, studies and assumptions by the rating agencies.

UNDERWRITING

D.A. Davidson & Co. (the “Underwriter”), has agreed to purchase the Bonds at the purchase price of \$_____ (reflecting the principal amount of the Bonds plus a net original issue premium in the amount of \$_____ less an Underwriter’s discount of \$_____), at the rates and yields shown on the inside cover hereof.

The Underwriter may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers and others at yields other than the yields stated on the inside cover page. The offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

NO LITIGATION

No litigation is pending concerning the validity of the Bonds, and the District’s certificate to that effect will be furnished to purchasers at the time of the original delivery of the Bonds. The District is not aware of any litigation pending or threatened questioning the political existence of the District or contesting the District’s ability to receive *ad valorem* taxes or to collect other revenues or contesting the District’s ability to issue the Bonds.

OTHER INFORMATION

References are made herein to certain documents and reports which are brief summaries thereof which do not purport to be complete or definitive and reference is made such documents and reports for full and complete statements of the contents thereof. Copies of the Resolution are available upon request from the Corning Union High School District 643 Blackburn Avenue Corning, California 96021.

Any statements in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended as such and not as representations of fact. This Official Statement is not be construed as a contract or agreement between the District and the purchasers or Owners of any of the Bonds.

The execution and delivery of this Official Statement has been duly authorized by the District.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____
Superintendent

APPENDIX A
FORM OF BOND COUNSEL OPINION

[Closing date]

Board of Trustees
Corning Union High School District
643 Blackburn Avenue
Corning, California 96021

Re: \$_____ Corning Union High School District (County of Tehama, California) General
 Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel for the Corning Union High School District (County of Tehama, California) (the "District"), in connection with the issuance by the District of \$_____ aggregate principal amount of the District's General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are issued pursuant to the Government Code of the State of California (commencing at Section 53506), as amended and that certain resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of the District on _____, 2020 (the "Resolution"). All terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given to them in the Resolution.

As bond counsel, we have examined copies certified to us as being true and complete copies of the proceedings of the District for the authorization and issuance of the Bonds, including the Resolution. Our services as such bond counsel were limited to an examination of such proceedings and to the rendering of the opinions set forth below. In this connection, we have also examined such certificates of public officials and officers of the District and the County of Tehama (the "County") as we have considered necessary for the purposes of this opinion.

Certain agreements, requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Resolution and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without limitation, defeasance of Bonds) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents. No opinion is expressed herein as to any effect on any Bond if any such change occurs or action is taken or omitted upon the advice or approval of counsel other than ourselves.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions or events are taken or do occur. Our engagement with respect to the Bonds has concluded with their issuance, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. We have assumed the genuineness of all documents and signatures presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and the due and legal execution and delivery thereof by any parties other than the District. We have not undertaken to verify independently, and have assumed, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in the documents referred to in the second paragraph hereof. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Resolution. We call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the Bonds

and the Resolution may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium and other laws relating to or affecting creditors, rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against public entities in the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, choice of law, choice of forum or waiver provisions contained in the foregoing documents. We express no opinion and make no comment with respect to the sufficiency of the security for the marketability of the Bonds. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the Bonds and express no opinion herein with respect thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

1. The Bonds constitute valid and binding general obligations of the District.
2. The Bonds are payable as to both principal and interest from the proceeds of a levy of *ad valorem* taxes on all property subject to such taxes in the District, which taxes are unlimited as to rate or amount, except for certain personal property that is taxable at limited rates.
3. The Resolution has been duly adopted and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the District enforceable against the District in accordance with its terms.
4. Interest on the Bonds is excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
5. Interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes of the State of California.

Ownership of tax-exempt obligations such as the Bonds may result in collateral tax consequences. The nature and extent of these other tax consequences will depend upon the particular tax status of the owner of the Bonds or such owner's other items of income or deduction. We express no opinion with respect to any federal, state, or local tax consequences, under present law or any proposed legislation, resulting from the receipt or accrual of interest on, or the acquisition or disposition of, the Bonds.

Our opinions are based on existing law, which is subject to change. Such opinions are further based on our knowledge of facts as of the date hereof. We assume no duty to update or supplement our opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to our attention or to reflect any changes in any law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Our opinions represent our legal judgment based upon our review of existing law that we deem relevant to such opinions and in reliance upon the representations and covenants referenced above.

The foregoing opinions represent our legal judgment based upon a review of existing legal authorities that we deem relevant to render such opinions and are not a guarantee of results.

Respectfully submitted,

Dannis Woliver Kelley

APPENDIX B

**CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019**

APPENDIX C

GENERAL ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FOR THE COUNTY OF TEHAMA

The following information concerning Tehama County (the "County") is included only for the purpose of supplying general information regarding the area served by the District. The Bonds are not a debt of the County.

Introduction

The District is located in the County. The County lies midway between Sacramento and the Oregon border, in the northern Sacramento Valley. The County is bordered by Shasta County to the north, Trinity and Mendocino counties to the west, Glenn and Butte counties to the south, and Plumas County to the east. The western boundary of Tehama County is located in the Pacific Coast Range, and the eastern boundary is the Cascade Mountains. The County comprises approximately 2,950 square land miles and 1,887,807 acres. The topography consists of rolling foothills, fertile valleys, flat-topped buttes, and vast rangelands. Some areas of the County are cultivated and planted with grains, and most of the rolling hills and terrace lands are used for winter and spring grazing by cattle and sheep. Almonds, walnuts, prunes, olives, peaches, strawberries and various grain crops are produced and grown in the County.

The central portion of the County is bisected by the Sacramento River Valley. The County also contains large amounts of national forests in the hills and mountains to the east and west. A small part of the Lassen Volcanic National Park extends into the northeast corner of the County.

Three communities within the County, Corning, Red Bluff, and Tehama, are incorporated cities. The City of Red Bluff was established as the County seat in 1856. It is located along the Sacramento River and serves as a transportation hub to export agricultural and lumber products. The City of Corning serves as an agricultural hub for olives, plums, walnuts, almonds, and peaches, as well as cattle and sheep. The City of Tehama was established as a trading hub due to its proximity to the Sacramento River.

Population

The following table shows historical population statistics for the incorporated cities in the County as well as the County.

POPULATION OF TEHAMA COUNTY AND INCORPORATED CITIES Calendar Years 2016 through 2019

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
Corning	7,500	7,541	7,515	7,534	7,620
Red Bluff	14,048	13,856	13,858	14,166	14,245
Tehama	431	432	430	442	445
Balance of County	41,955	42,120	42,236	42,501	42,819
Total County	63,934	63,949	64,039	64,643	65,129

Based on 2010 Census benchmark and Population Estimates for Cities, Counties, and State.
Source: California State Department of Finance.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Employment

The County, State and United States civilian labor force figures are shown in the following table for the years 2015 through 2019, the most recent annual information available. The unemployment rate in the County in 2019 was 5.5%. In contrast, the average unemployment rate in California in 2019 was 3.9%. The higher rate in the County reflects the effect of agricultural employment and the seasonal pattern of crop harvesting and food processing. The County figures are County-wide and may not necessarily reflect employment trends in the District.

TEHAMA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, AND UNITED STATES Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment⁽¹⁾

Year and Area	Labor Force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment Rate ⁽²⁾
2015				
Tehama County	25,190	23,190	2,000	8.0%
California	18,981,800	17,798,600	1,183,200	6.2
United States	157,130,000	148,834,000	8,296,000	5.3
2016				
Tehama County	25,160	23,360	1,790	7.1%
California	19,093,700	18,048,800	1,044,800	5.5%
United States	159,187,000	151,436,000	7,751,000	4.9
2017				
Tehama County	25,600	23,970	1,630	6.4%
California	19,312,000	18,393,100	918,900	4.8
United States	160,320,000	153,337,000	6,982,000	4.4
2018				
Tehama County	25,520	24,050	1,470	5.8%
California	19,398,200	18,582,800	815,400	4.2
United States	163,111,000	156,825,000	6,286,000	3.9
2019				
Tehama County	25,650	24,230	1,420	5.5%
California	19,483,790	18,729,074	754,716	3.9
United States	164,556,000	158,803	5,753,000	3.5

⁽¹⁾ Data reflects employment status of individuals by place of residence.

⁽²⁾ Unemployment rate is based on unrounded data.

Source: California State Employment Development Department and U.S. Department of Labor.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Industry

Government is the largest employer in the County followed by trade, transportation and utilities, and educational and health services. The table below shows the estimated employment by industry group for 2015 through 2019, the most recent data available.

**COUNTY OF TEHAMA
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY
ANNUAL AVERAGES
2015 through 2019 by Class of Work**

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Agriculture total	1,700	1,830	1,940	1,900	1,880
Mining, logging and construction	690	700	740	830	960
Manufacturing	1,810	1,810	1,820	1,880	1,810
Trade, transportation and utilities	3,660	3,920	4,000	4,040	4,080
Wholesale trade	340	300	300	290	290
Retail	1,830	2,050	2,030	2,060	2,110
Information	60	80	110	100	90
Finance	330	360	360	320	310
Professional and business services	670	810	880	820	870
Educational and health services	2,870	2,830	2,950	3,140	3,330
Leisure and hospitality	1,390	1,340	1,420	1,480	1,480
Other Services	340	330	310	330	300
Government	<u>4,030</u>	<u>4,060</u>	<u>4,140</u>	<u>4,160</u>	<u>4,160</u>
Non-Agriculture Total	15,840	16,230	16,710	17,080	17,370

Source: California State Employment Development Department.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Major Employers Within the County

The County is host to a diverse mix of major employers representing industries ranging from agriculture and education and health services to lumber production and retail sales. The following table lists the County's major employers, without regard to the number of employees.

COUNTY OF TEHAMA 2019 MAJOR EMPLOYERS (listed in alphabetical order by employer name)

<u>Employer</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Industry</u>
Bell-Carter Olive Co.	Corning	Olives (whls)
CAL Fire	Red Bluff	Fire Departments
Crain Walnut Shelling Inc	Los Molinos	Dried/Dehydrated Fruits Vegetables
Home Depot	Red Bluff	Home Centers
I-5 RV Park at Rolling Hls Csn	Corning	Casinos
Pactiv	Red Bluff	Packaging Materials – Manufacturers
Petro Stopping Ctr	Corning	Truck Stops & Plazas
Precision Towing	Red Bluff	Wrecker Service
Raley's	Red Bluff	Grocers-Retail
RBNC	Red Bluff	Convalescent Homes
Red Bluff High School	Red Bluff	Schools
Red Bluff Union High Sch Dist	Red Bluff	School Districts
Sierra Pacific Industries	Corning	Lumber-Manufacturers
Sierra Pacific Industries	Red Bluff	Lumber-Manufacturers
Sierra Pacific Windows	Red Bluff	Windows
St. Elizabeth Community Hosp	Red Bluff	Hospitals
Tehama County Controller	Red Bluff	Government Officers-County
Tehama County Dept of Ed	Red Bluff	Government Officers-County
Tehama County Health Svc	Red Bluff	Government Officers-County
Tehama County Health Svc Agency	Red Bluff	Government Officers-County
Tehama County Mental Health	Red Bluff	Government Officers-County
Tehama County Sherriff/Records	Red Bluff	Government Officers-County
Tehama County Social Svc Dept	Red Bluff	Government Officers-County
Walmart Distribution Ctr	Red Bluff	Distribution Centers (whls)
Walmart Supercenter	Red Bluff	Department Stores

Source: America's Labor Market Information System (ALMIS) Employer Database, 2018 2nd Edition. Employer information is provided by Infogroup, Omaha, NE, 800/555-5211. ©2019. All Rights Reserved. California Employment Development Department.

Commercial Activity

The table below shows the number of permits and taxable transactions in the County between 2015 and 2019, the most recent data available.

COUNTY OF TEHAMA Valuation of Taxable Transactions Fiscal Years 2015 through 2019

Year	Retail Permits	Taxable Transactions- Retail*	Total Permits	Taxable Transactions- Total*
2015	1,359	\$597,086	1,994	\$780,122
2016	1,365	607,771	2,015	793,062
2017	1,311	172,270	1,933	816,168
2018	1,359	681,386	2,051	836,284
2019	1,365	736,208	2,085	950,582

* In thousands.

Source: California Board of Equalization Taxable Sales in California.

Transportation

Two major north-south highways and one east-west highway serve regional traffic in the County. These include Interstate 5, which is in the middle of Sacramento County and provides direct access to the cities of Red Bluff and Corning; State Route 99, which enters from Butte County on the County's southeastern side; and State Route 36. Portions of State Routes 32 and 89 pass through the eastern part of the County.

The County has a local public transportation service, Tehama Rural Area Express (TRAX), which operates in Red Bluff and provides service to Los Molinos and Corning. Greyhound buses also stop in Red Bluff. The County has two small general aviation airports, Red Bluff Municipal Airport and Corning Municipal Airport.

Education

Shasta Community College has a campus in the County, and the County is approximately 35 miles from California State University, Chico. In addition, 19 public school districts provide kindergarten through twelfth grade educational services throughout the County.

APPENDIX D

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Agreement (this “Disclosure Certificate”) is executed and delivered by the Corning Union High School District (the “District”) in connection with the execution and delivery of \$ _____ aggregate principal amount of the District’s General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C (the “Bonds”). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of the District on _____, 2020 (the “Resolution”). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Resolution.

In consideration of the execution and delivery of the Bonds by the District and the purchase of such Bonds by the Underwriter described below, the District hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

SECTION 1. Purpose of the Disclosure Agreement. This Disclosure Agreement is being executed and delivered by the District for the benefit of the Bondholders and in order to assist D.A. Davidson & Co. (the “Underwriter”) in complying with Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) (the “Rule”) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

SECTION 2. Additional Definitions. In addition to the above definitions and the definitions set forth in the Resolution, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

“Annual Report” shall mean any Annual Report provided by the District pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 4 and 5 of this Disclosure Agreement.

“Bondholder” or “Holder” means any holder of the Bonds or any beneficial owner of the Bonds so long as they are immobilized with DTC.

“Dissemination Agent” shall mean any Dissemination Agent, or any alternate or successor Dissemination Agent, designated in writing by the Superintendent (or otherwise by the District), which Agent has evidenced its acceptance in writing. The Dissemination Agent shall be Isom Advisors, a Division of Urban Futures, Inc.

“Financial Obligation” shall mean a (i) debt obligation; (ii) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (iii) guarantee of (i) or (ii). The term financial obligation shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

“Listed Event” means any of the events listed in Section 6 of this Disclosure Agreement.

“MSRB” shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, through its electronic municipal market access system, which can be found at <http://emma.msrb.org/>, or any repository of disclosure information that may be designated by the Securities and Exchange Commission for purposes of the Rule.

SECTION 3. CUSIP Numbers and Final Official Statement. The CUSIP Numbers for the Bonds have been assigned. The Final Official Statement relating to the Bonds is dated ____, 2020 (“Final Official Statement”).

SECTION 4. Provision of Annual Reports.

(a) The District shall cause the Dissemination Agent, not later than 9 months after the end of the District's fiscal year (currently ending June 30), which date would be April 1, commencing with the report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, which would be due on April 1, 2021, to provide to the MSRB an Annual Report which is consistent with the requirements of Section 5 of this Disclosure Agreement. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 5 of this Disclosure Agreement; provided that the audited financial statements of the District may be submitted, when and if available, separately from the balance of the relevant Annual Report.

(b) If the District is unable to provide to the MSRB an Annual Report by the date required in paragraph (a) above, the District, in a timely manner, shall send a notice to the MSRB in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A.

(c) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine the name and address of the MSRB each year prior to the date established hereunder for providing the Annual Report; and

(ii) if the Dissemination Agent is other than the District or an official of the District, the Dissemination Agent shall file a report with the District certifying that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement, stating the date it was provided and listing all the Repositories to which it was provided.

SECTION 5. Content of Annual Report. The District's Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference the following:

(a) Financial information including the general purpose financial statements of the District for the preceding fiscal year, prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. If audited financial information is not available by the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to Section 4(a) hereof, the financial information included in the Annual Report may be unaudited, and the District will provide audited financial information to the MSRB as soon as practical after it has been made available to the District.

(b) Operating data, including the following information with respect to the District's preceding fiscal year (to the extent not included in the audited financial statements described in paragraph (a) above):

- (i) Adopted general fund budget for the current fiscal year;
- (ii) Assessed valuations, as shown on the most recent equalized assessment roll;
- (iii) 20 largest local secured taxpayers as shown on the most recent equalized assessment roll; and
- (iv) Secured tax charges and delinquencies, only if the County terminates or discontinues the Teeter Plan within the District.

(c) Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by reference from other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the District or related public entities, which have been submitted to the MSRB or to the Securities and Exchange Commission. If the document incorporated by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the MSRB. The District shall clearly identify each other document so incorporated by reference.

SECTION 6. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) The District agrees to provide or cause to be provided to the MSRB, in readable PDF or other electronic format as prescribed by the MSRB, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds not later than ten (10) Business Days after the occurrence of the event:

- (i) Principal and interest payment delinquencies.
- (ii) Unscheduled draws on any debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties.
- (iii) Unscheduled draws on any credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties.
- (iv) Substitution of or failure to perform by any credit provider.
- (v) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB);
- (vi) Tender Offers;
- (vii) Defeasances;
- (viii) Rating changes;
- (ix) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or
- (x) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person which reflect financial difficulties.

(b) The District shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds, if material, not later than ten (10) Business Days after the occurrence of the event:

(i) Unless described in paragraph 6(a)(v) hereof, adverse tax opinions or other material notices or determinations by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the tax status of the security or other material events affecting the tax status of the security;

(ii) Modifications of rights to security holders;

- (iii) Optional, unscheduled or contingent Bond calls;
- (iv) Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the securities;
- (v) Non-payment related defaults;
- (vi) The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an obligated person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the obligated person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms;
- (vii) Appointment of a successor or additional Paying Agent or Trustee or the change of name of a Paying Agent or Trustee; and
- (viii) Incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which affect security holders;

(c) The District shall give, or cause to be given, in a timely manner, notice of a failure to provide the annual financial information on or before the date specified in Section 4 hereof, as provided in Section 4(b) hereof.

(d) Whenever the District obtains knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event described in Section 6(a) hereof, or determines that knowledge of a Listed Event described in Section 6(b) hereof would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the District shall within ten (10) Business Days of occurrence file a notice of such occurrence with the MSRB in electronic format, accompanied by such identifying information as is prescribed by the MSRB. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of the Listed Event described in subsection (b)(iii) need not be given under this subsection any earlier than the notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to Holders of affected Bonds pursuant to the Resolution.

SECTION 7. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The District's obligations under this Disclosure Agreement shall terminate when the District is no longer an obligated person with respect to the Bonds, as provided in the Rule, upon the defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds.

SECTION 8. Dissemination Agent. The Superintendent may, from time to time, appoint or engage an alternate or successor Dissemination Agent to assist in carrying out the District's obligations under this Disclosure Agreement, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent.

The Dissemination Agent shall be entitled to the protections, limitations from liability, immunities and indemnities provided to the Paying Agent as set forth in the Resolution which are incorporated by reference herein. The Dissemination Agent agrees to perform only those duties of the Dissemination Agent specifically set forth in the Agreement, and no implied duties, covenants or obligations shall be read into this Agreement against the Dissemination Agent.

The Dissemination Agent shall have no duty or obligation to review the Annual Report nor shall the Dissemination Agent be responsible for filing any Annual Report not provided to it by the District in a timely manner in a form suitable for filing. In accepting the appointment under this Agreement, the

Dissemination Agent is not acting in a fiduciary capacity to the registered holders or beneficial owners of the Bonds, the District, or any other party or person.

The Dissemination Agent may consult with counsel of its choice and shall be protected in any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel. No provision of this Agreement shall require the Dissemination Agent to risk or advance or expend its own funds or incur any financial liability. The Dissemination Agent shall have the right to resign from its duties as Dissemination Agent under this Agreement upon thirty days' written notice to the District. The Dissemination Agent shall be entitled to compensation for its services as Dissemination Agent and reimbursement for its out-of-pocket expenses, attorney's fees, costs and advances made or incurred in the performance of its duties under this Agreement in accordance with its written fee schedule provided to the District, as such fee schedule may be amended from time to time in writing. The District agrees to indemnify and hold the Dissemination Agent harmless from and against any cost, claim, expense, cost or liability related to or arising from the acceptance of and performance of the duties of the Dissemination Agent hereunder, provided the Dissemination Agent shall not be indemnified to the extent of its willful misconduct or negligence. The obligations of the District under this Section shall survive the termination or discharge of this Agreement and the Bonds.

SECTION 9. Amendment. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the District may amend this Disclosure Agreement under the following conditions, provided no amendment to this Agreement shall be made that affects the rights, duties or obligations of the Dissemination Agent without its written consent:

(a) The amendment may be made only in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law or change in the identity, nature or status of the obligated person, or type of business conducted;

(b) This Disclosure Agreement, as amended, would have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the primary offering of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and

(c) The amendment does not materially impair the interests of Holders, as determined either by parties unaffiliated with the District or another obligated person (such as the Bond Counsel) or by the written approval of the Bondholders; provided, that the Annual Report containing the amended operating data or financial information shall explain, in narrative form, the reasons for the amendment and the impact of the change in the type of operating data or financial information being provided.

SECTION 10. Additional Information. If the District chooses to include any information from any document or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Agreement, the District shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Agreement to update such information or to include it in any future disclosure or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

Nothing in this Disclosure Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the District from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Agreement or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Agreement.

SECTION 11. Default. The District shall give notice to the MSRB of any failure to provide the Annual Report when the same is due hereunder, which notice shall be given prior to July 1 of that year. In the event of a failure of the District to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Agreement, any

Bondholder may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the District to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Agreement. A default under this Disclosure Agreement shall not be deemed an event of default under the Resolution, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Agreement in the event of any failure of the District to comply with this Disclosure Agreement shall be an action to compel performance.

SECTION 12. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the District, the Dissemination Agent, the Underwriter and Holders from time to time of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

SECTION 13. Governing Law. This Disclosure Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State, applicable to contracts made and performed in such State.

Dated: _____, 2020

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____
Superintendent

Acceptance of duties as Dissemination Agent:

By: _____

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT

Name of Issuer: Corning Union High School District

Name of Issue: \$____ General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C

Date of Issuance: _____, 2020

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the above-named Issuer has not provided an Annual Report with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by Section 4(a) of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated _____, 2020. The Issuer anticipates that the Annual Report will be filed by _____.

Dated: _____

[ISSUER/DISSEMINATION AGENT]

By: _____

APPENDIX E

TEHAMA COUNTY INVESTMENT POLICY STATEMENT

APPENDIX F

BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the District believes to be reliable, but the District takes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness thereof. The District cannot and does not give any assurances that DTC, DTC Participants or Indirect Participants will distribute to the Beneficial Owners (a) payments of interest, principal or premium, if any, with respect to the Bonds, (b) Bonds representing ownership interest in or other confirmation or ownership interest in the Bonds, or (c) prepayment or other notices sent to DTC or Cede & Co., its nominee, as the registered owner of the Bonds, or that they will so do on a timely basis or that DTC, DTC Participants or DTC Indirect Participants will act in the manner described in this Official Statement. The current "Rules" applicable to DTC are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the current "Procedure" of DTC to be followed in dealing with DTC Participants are on file with DTC.

General

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Bond will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation, and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org. *The foregoing internet addresses are included for reference only, and the information on these internet sites is not incorporated by reference herein.*

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect

Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the District (or the Paying Agent on behalf thereof) as soon as possible after the Record Date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the Record Date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal, premium, if any, and interest payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the District or Paying Agent, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC nor its nominee, Paying Agent, or the District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the District or Paying Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District or Paying Agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Bonds are required to be printed and delivered.

The District may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). Discontinuance of use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC may require the approval of DTC Participants under DTC's operational arrangements. In that event, printed certificates for the Bonds will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the District believes to be reliable, but the District takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

Discontinuation of Book-Entry Only System; Payment to Beneficial Owners

In the event that the book-entry system described above is no longer used with respect to the Bonds, the following provisions will govern the payment, transfer and exchange of the Bonds.

The principal of the Bonds and any premium and interest upon the redemption thereof prior to the maturity will be payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds at the office of the Paying Agent, initially located in St.. Interest on the Bonds will be paid by the Paying Agent by check or draft mailed to the person whose name appears on the registration books of the Paying Agent as the registered owner, and to that person's address appearing on the registration books as of the close of business on the Record Date. At the written request of any registered owner of at least \$1,000,000 in aggregate principal, payments shall be wired to a bank and account number on file with the Paying Agent as of the Record Date.

Any Bond may be exchanged for Bonds of any authorized denomination upon presentation and surrender at the office of the Paying Agent, initially located in Dallas, Texas, together with a request for exchange signed by the registered owner or by a person legally empowered to do so in a form satisfactory to the Paying Agent. A Bond may be transferred only on the Bond registration books upon presentation and surrender of the Bond at such office of the Paying Agent together with an assignment executed by the registered owner or by a person legally empowered to do so in a form satisfactory to the Paying Agent. Upon exchange or transfer, the Paying Agent shall complete, authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds of any authorized denomination or denominations requested by the owner equal in the aggregate to the unmatured principal amount of the Bond surrendered and bearing interest at the same rate and maturing on the same date.

Neither the District nor the Paying Agent will be required to exchange or transfer any Bond during the period from the Record Date through the next Interest Payment Date.

\$ _____
**CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
(COUNTY OF TEHAMA, CALIFORNIA)
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS
2016 ELECTION, 2020 SERIES C**

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

_____, 2020

Board of Trustees
Corning Union High School District
643 Blackburn Avenue
Corning, CA 96021

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, D.A. Davidson & Co., as underwriter (the "Underwriter"), acting on its own behalf and not as the District's (as defined herein) fiduciary or agent, offers to enter into this Bond Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with the Corning Union High School District (the "District"), which, upon the District's acceptance hereof, will be binding upon the District and the Underwriter. This offer is made subject to the written acceptance of this Purchase Agreement by the District and delivery of such acceptance to the Underwriter at or prior to 11:59 p.m., California time, on the date hereof, and if not so accepted, will be subject to withdrawal by the Underwriter upon written notice delivered to the District.

Section 1. Purchase and Sale of the Bonds. Upon the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations, warranties and agreements herein set forth, the Underwriter hereby agrees to purchase from the District for reoffering to the public, and the District hereby agrees to sell to the Underwriter for such purpose, all (but not less than all) of \$ _____ aggregate principal amount of the District's General Obligation Bonds, 2016 Election, 2020 Series C (the "Bonds").

The Underwriter shall purchase the Bonds at a price of \$ _____ (which is equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of \$ _____, plus [net] original issue premium of \$ _____ and less an Underwriter's discount of \$ _____). [In addition, on the Closing Date (defined herein), the Underwriter will wire transfer the amount of \$ _____ to _____ (the "Insurer") as payment of the premium for a municipal bond insurance policy (the "Policy").]

The District acknowledges and agrees that: (a) the purchase and sale of the Bonds under this Purchase Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the District and the Underwriter; (b) in connection therewith and with the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading up to the consummation of such transaction, the Underwriter is and has been acting solely as a principal and not as a municipal advisor (as defined in Section 15B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) or the agent or fiduciary of the District; (c) the Underwriter has not assumed a fiduciary responsibility in favor of the District with respect to: (i) the offering of the Bonds or the process leading thereto (whether or not the Underwriter, or any affiliate of the Underwriter, has advised or

forth on the inside cover page of the Official Statement and as set forth in Appendix A hereto. Subsequent to such initial public offering but subject to Section 5, the Underwriter reserves the right to change such initial public offering prices or yields as it deems necessary in connection with the marketing of the Bonds; provided that the Underwriter shall not change the interest rates on the Bonds set forth in Appendix A. The Bonds may be offered and sold to certain dealers at prices lower than such initial public offering prices. The Underwriter reserves the right to: (i) over-allot or effect transactions which stabilize or maintain the market price of the Bonds at levels above those that might otherwise prevail in the open market; and (ii) discontinue such stabilizing, if commenced, at any time without prior notice.

Section 5. Establishment of Issue Price.

(a) The Underwriter agrees to assist the District in establishing the issue price of the Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the District at Closing an "issue price" or similar certificate, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, substantially in the form attached hereto as Appendix B, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, the District and Bond Counsel, to accurately reflect, as applicable, the sales price or prices or the initial offering price or prices to the public of the Bonds. All actions to be taken by the District under this section to establish the issue price of the Bonds may be taken on behalf of the District by the District's municipal advisor identified herein and any notice or report to be provided to the District may be provided to the District's municipal advisor.

(h) Except as otherwise set forth in Appendix A attached hereto, the District will treat the first price at which 10% of each maturity of the Bonds (the "10% test") is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity. At or promptly after the execution of this Bond Purchase Agreement, the Underwriter shall report to the District the price or prices at which it has sold to the public each maturity of Bonds. If at that time the 10% test has not been satisfied as to any maturity of the Bonds, the Underwriter agrees to promptly report to the District the prices at which it sells the unsold Bonds of that maturity to the public. Unless the hold-the-offering-price rule (described below) applies, that reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either (i) the Underwriter has sold all Bonds of that maturity or (ii) the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Bonds of that maturity, provided that, the Underwriter's reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the District or Bond Counsel. For purposes of this Section, if Bonds mature on the same date but have different interest rates, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be treated as a separate maturity of the Bonds.

(i) The Underwriter confirms that it has offered the Bonds to the public on or before the date of this Bond Purchase Agreement at the offering price or prices (the "initial offering price"), or at the corresponding yield or yields, set forth in Appendix A attached hereto, except as otherwise set forth therein. Appendix A also sets forth, as of the date of this Bond Purchase Agreement, the maturities, if any, of the Bonds for which the 10% test has not been satisfied and for which the District and the Underwriter agree that the restrictions set forth in the next sentence shall apply, which will allow the District to treat the initial offering price to the public of each such maturity as of the sale date as the issue price of that maturity (the "hold-the-offering-price rule"). So long as the hold-the-offering-price rule remains applicable to any maturity of the Bonds, the Underwriter will neither offer nor sell unsold Bonds of that maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following:

is a member of the selling group to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, as set forth in a selling group agreement and the related pricing wires, and (ii) in the event that a third-party distribution agreement was employed in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, the agreement of each broker-dealer that is a party to such agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, as set forth in the third-party distribution agreement and the related pricing wires. The District further acknowledges that the Underwriter shall not be liable for the failure of any dealer who is a member of a selling group, or of any broker-dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement, to comply with its corresponding agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds.

(f) The Underwriter acknowledges that sales of any Bonds to any person that is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below) shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this section. Further, for purposes of this section:

- (i) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,
- (ii) "underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the District (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a third-party distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public),
- (iii) a purchaser of any of the Bonds is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (A) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (B) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (C) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other), and
- (iv) "sale date" means the date of execution of this Bond Purchase Agreement by all parties.

Section 6. Review of Official Statement. The Underwriter hereby represents that it has received and reviewed the Preliminary Official Statement with respect to the Bonds, dated _____, 2020 (the "Preliminary Official Statement"). The District represents that it has deemed the Preliminary Official Statement to be final, except for

(c) **Consents.** No consent, approval, authorization, order, filing, registration, qualification, election or referendum, of or by any court or governmental agency or public body whatsoever is required in connection with the issuance, delivery or sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions effected or contemplated herein or hereby, except for such actions as may be necessary to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriter may reasonably request, or which have not been taken or obtained; provided, however, that the District shall not be required to subject itself to service of process in any jurisdiction in which it is not so subject as of the date hereof.

(d) **Internal Revenue Code.** The District has complied with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, with respect to the Bonds, and the District shall not knowingly take or omit to take any action that, under existing law, may adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes, or the exemption from any applicable State tax, of the interest on the Bonds.

(e) **No Conflicts.** To the best knowledge of the District, the issuance of the Bonds, and the execution, delivery and performance of the Legal Documents and the Bonds, and the compliance with the provisions hereof and thereof do not conflict with or constitute on the part of the District a violation of or default under, the Constitution of the State or any existing law, charter, ordinance, regulation, decree, order or resolution and do not conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default under, any agreement, indenture, mortgage, lease or other instrument to which the District is a party or by which it is bound or to which it is subject.

(f) **Litigation.** As of the time of acceptance hereof, no action, suit, proceeding, hearing or investigation is pending or, to the best knowledge of the District, threatened against the District: (i) in any way affecting the existence of the District or in any way challenging the respective powers of the several offices or of the titles of the officials of the District to such offices; or (ii) seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the sale, issuance or delivery of any of the Bonds, or the application of the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, or the collection or levy of taxes contemplated by the Resolution and available to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Bonds or the Legal Documents or contesting the powers of the District or its authority with respect to the Bonds or the Legal Documents or contesting in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement; or (iii) in which a final adverse decision could (A) materially adversely affect the operations of the District or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Legal Documents, (B) declare this Purchase Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in material part, or (C) adversely affect the exclusion of the interest paid on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes and the exemption of such interest from California personal income taxation.

(g) **No Other Debt.** Between the date hereof and the Closing, without the prior written consent of the Underwriter, neither the District directly, nor any other governmental agency or other body on behalf of the District will have issued in the name and on behalf of the District any bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money except for such borrowings as may be described in or contemplated by the Official Statement or otherwise consented to in writing by the Underwriter.

(c) The Underwriter has not paid or agreed to pay, nor will it pay or agree to pay, any entity, company, firm, or person (including, but not limited to any officer, agent or employee of the District), other than a bona fide officer, agent or employee working for the Underwriter, any compensation, fee, gift or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award of or entering into this Purchase Agreement;

(d) The Underwriter has, and has had, no financial advisory relationship with the District with respect to the Bonds, and no investment firm controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Underwriter has or has had any such financial advisory relationship.

(e) The Underwriter represents that it is licensed by and registered with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority as a broker-dealer and the MSRB as a municipal securities dealer.

(f) The Underwriter has reasonably determined that the District's undertaking to provide continuing disclosure with respect to the Bonds pursuant to Section 11(e)(viii) hereof is sufficient to effect compliance with the Rule.

Section 10. Covenants of the District. The District covenants and agrees with the Underwriter that:

(a) **Securities Laws.** The District will furnish such information, execute such instruments, and take such other action in cooperation with the Underwriter if and as the Underwriter may reasonably request, at the Underwriter's cost and expense, in order to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations or such states and jurisdictions; provided, however, that the District shall not be required to consent to service of process in any jurisdiction in which they are not so subject as of the date hereof.

(b) **Application of Proceeds.** The District will apply the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds for the purposes specified in the Resolution.

(c) **Official Statement.** The District hereby agrees to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Underwriter, not later than the seventh business day following the date this Purchase Agreement is signed, copies of a final Official Statement substantially in the form of the Preliminary Official Statement, with only such changes therein as shall have been accepted by the Underwriter and the District (such Official Statement with such changes, if any, and including the cover page and all appendices, exhibits, maps, reports and statements included therein or attached thereto being herein called the "Official Statement") in such quantities as may be requested by the Underwriter, in order to permit the Underwriter to comply with paragraph (b)(4) of the Rule and with the rules of the MSRB. The District hereby authorizes the Underwriter to use and distribute the Official Statement in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds.

(d) **Subsequent Events.** The District hereby agrees to notify the Underwriter of any event or occurrence that may affect in any material respect the accuracy or completeness of any information set forth in the Official Statement relating to the District until the date which is 30 days following the Closing.

Purchase Agreement are, and shall be subject at the option of the Underwriter, to the following further conditions at the Closing:

(a) **Representations True.** The representations and warranties of the District contained herein shall be true, complete and correct in all material respects at the date hereof and at and as of the Closing, as if made at and as of the Closing, and the statements made in all certificates and other documents delivered to the Underwriter at the Closing pursuant hereto shall be true, complete and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date; and the District shall be in compliance with each of the agreements made by it in this Purchase Agreement.

(b) **Obligations Performed.** At the time of the Closing, (i) the Official Statement and the Legal Documents shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been amended, modified or supplemented except as may have been agreed to in writing by the Underwriter; (ii) all actions under the Act which, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, shall be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, shall have been duly taken and shall be in full force and effect; and (iii) the District shall perform or have performed all of its obligations required under or specified in the Legal Documents to be performed at or prior to the Closing.

(c) **Adverse Rulings.** No decision, ruling or finding shall have been entered by any court or governmental authority since the date of this Purchase Agreement (and not reversed on appeal or otherwise set aside), or to the best knowledge of the District, pending or threatened which has any of the effects described in Section 8(f) hereof or contesting in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Official Statement.

(d) **Marketability.** The Underwriter shall have the right to cancel the Underwriter's obligation to purchase the Bonds if, between the date hereof and the Closing, the market price or marketability or the ability of the Underwriter to enforce contracts for the sale of the Bonds have been materially adversely affected, in the judgment of the Underwriter, by reason of any of the following:

(i) legislation enacted by Congress, or passed by either house thereof, or favorably reported for passage thereto by any Committee of such House to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, or by the legislature of the State of California (the "State"), or introduced in the Congress or recommended for passage by the President of the United States, or a decision rendered by a court of the United States or the State or by the United States Tax Court, or an order, ruling, regulation (final, temporary or proposed) or official statement issued or made:

(A) by or on behalf of the United States Treasury Department, or by or on behalf of the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"), with the purpose or effect, directly or indirectly, of changing, directly or indirectly, the federal income tax consequences or State tax consequences of the interest on the Bonds or of obligations of the general character of the Bonds in the hands of the holders thereof; or

(B) by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction over the subject matter thereof, to the effect that the Bonds, or obligations of the general character of the Bonds, including

clearance of the offering of the Bonds as described herein, or issued a stop order or similar ruling relating thereto;

(xi) any amendment shall have been made to the federal or State Constitution or action by any federal or State court, legislative body, regulatory body, or other authority materially adversely affecting the tax status of the District, its property, income, securities (or interest thereon) or the validity or enforceability of the levy of taxes to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds;

(xii) any event occurring, or information becoming known which, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, makes untrue in any material adverse respect any statement or information contained in the Official Statement, or has the effect that the Official Statement contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading and, in either such event, the District refuses to permit the Official Statement to be supplemented to supply such statement or information, or the effect of the Official Statement as so supplemented is to materially adversely affect the market price or marketability of the Bonds or the ability of the Underwriter to enforce contracts for the sale of the Bonds; or

(xiii) the purchase of and payment for the Bonds by the Underwriter, or the resale of the Bonds by the Underwriter, on the terms and conditions herein provided shall be prohibited by any applicable law, governmental authority, board, agency or commission.

(e) ***Delivery of Documents.*** At or prior to the Closing Date, the Underwriter shall receive sufficient copies of the following documents in each case dated as of the Closing Date and satisfactory in form and substance to the Underwriter:

(i) *Opinions.*

(A) *Opinion of Bond Counsel.* (I) An approving opinion of Bond Counsel, as to the validity and tax-exempt status of the Bonds, dated the Closing Date, addressed to the District, in substantially the form set forth in Appendix A of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement and (II) a reliance letter from Bond Counsel to the effect that the Underwriter may rely upon such approving opinion of Bond Counsel.

(B) *Supplemental Opinions of Bond Counsel.* Supplemental opinions of Bond Counsel in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriter, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter, to the effect that:

(1) the description of the Bonds and the security for the Bonds and statements in the Official Statement on the cover page thereof and under the captions "INTRODUCTION," "THE BONDS," "TAX MATTERS," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" and "APPENDIX A - Form of Bond Counsel Opinion" to the

(D) *Underwriter' Counsel Opinion.* The opinion of Jones Hall, a Professional Law Corporation, counsel to the Underwriter, in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter.

(ii) *District Certificates.* A certificate signed by appropriate officials of the District to the effect that (A) such officials are authorized to execute this Purchase Agreement; (B) the representations, agreements and warranties of the District herein are true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date; (C) the District has complied with all the terms of the Legal Documents to be complied with by the District prior to or concurrently with the Closing and such documents are in full force and effect; (D) to the best of the District's knowledge, no litigation is pending or threatened (either in State or federal courts) (i) seeking to restrain or enjoin the execution, sale or delivery of any of the Bonds, (ii) in any way contesting or affecting the authority for the execution, sale or delivery of the Bonds or the Legal Documents or (iii) in any way contesting the existence or powers of the District; (E) such District officials have reviewed the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement and on such basis certify that the Preliminary Official Statement, as of its date, and the Official Statement, as of its date and as of the Closing Date, does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading (excluding therefrom information regarding DTC and its book-entry only system); (F) the Bonds being delivered on the Closing Date to the Underwriter under this Purchase Agreement substantially conform to the descriptions thereof contained in the Resolution; and (G) no event concerning the District has occurred since the date of the Official Statement which has not been disclosed therein or in any supplement thereto, but should be disclosed in order to make the statements in the Official Statement in light of the circumstances in which they were made not misleading.

(iii) *Paying Agent Certificate.* A certificate of the Paying Agent, signed by a duly authorized officer thereof, and in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriter, substantially to the effect that, to the best of Paying Agent's knowledge, no litigation is pending or threatened (either in state or federal courts) (A) seeking to restrain or enjoin the delivery by the Paying Agent of any of the Bonds, or (B) in any way contesting or affecting any authority of the Paying Agent for the delivery of the Bonds or the validity or enforceability of the Bonds or any agreement with the Paying Agent.

(iv) *Tax Certificate.* A non-arbitrage tax certificate of the District in form satisfactory to Bond Counsel.

(v) *Ratings.* Evidence satisfactory to the Underwriter that the Bonds have been rated "___" by Standard & Poor's Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, [in reliance upon the issuance of the Policy by the Insurer, and "___" without regards to the Policy], and that such ratings have not been revoked or downgraded.

(vi) *District Resolution.* A certificate, together with a fully executed copy of the Resolution, of the Secretary to or the Clerk of the District's Board of Trustees to the effect that:

cancelled by the Underwriter at, or at any time prior to, the time of Closing. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the District in writing, or by telephone or telegraph, confirmed in writing. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the performance of any and all obligations of the District hereunder and the performance of any and all conditions contained herein for the benefit of the Underwriter may be waived by the Underwriter in writing in its sole discretion.

Section 12. Conditions to Obligations of the District. The performance by the District of its obligations is conditioned upon (a) the performance by the Underwriter of their obligations hereunder, and (b) receipt by the District and the Underwriter of opinions and certificates being delivered at the Closing by persons and entities other than the District.

Section 13. Expenses. Except as herein described, all expenses and costs of the District incident to the performance of its obligations in connection with the authorization, execution, sale and delivery of the Bonds to the Underwriter shall be paid for by the District from proceeds of the Bonds including, without limitation: (a) the cost of the preparation and reproduction of the Resolution; (b) the fees and disbursements of Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel; (c) the cost of the preparation, printing and delivery of the Bonds; (d) the fees for Bond ratings, including all necessary travel expenses; (e) the cost of the printing and distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement; (f) the initial fees of the Paying Agent; (g) the fees and disbursements of the District's financial advisor; (h) expenses for travel, lodging, and subsistence related to rating agency visits and other meetings connected to the authorization, sale, issuance, and distribution of the Bonds; and (i) all other fees and expenses incident to the issuance and sale of the Bonds.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Underwriter shall pay all out-of-pocket expenses of the Underwriter, including the fees and disbursements of Underwriter's Counsel, the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission fee, and CUSIP Bureau registration fees, travel and other expenses (except those expressly provided above), without limitation.

Notwithstanding Section 11(f) hereof, the District hereby agrees, in the event the purchase and sale of the Bonds does not occur as contemplated hereunder, to reimburse the Underwriter for any costs described in Subsection 13(h) above that are attributable to District personnel.

Section 14. Notices. Any notice or other communication to be given under this Purchase Agreement (other than the acceptance hereof as specified in the first paragraph hereof) may be given by delivering the same in writing if to the District, to the Superintendent at the address set forth on the first page hereof, or if to the Underwriter, to D.A. Davidson & Co., Attention: Richard Han, 3017 Douglas Boulevard, Suite 300, Roseville, California 95661.

Section 15. Parties in Interest; Survival of Representations and Warranties. This Purchase Agreement when accepted by the District in writing as heretofore specified shall constitute the entire agreement between the District and the Underwriter. This Purchase Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the District and the Underwriter (including the successors or assigns of the Underwriter). The term "successor" shall not include any owner of any Bonds merely by virtue of such ownership. No other person shall acquire or have any rights hereunder or by virtue hereof. All representations, warranties and agreements of the District in this Purchase Agreement shall survive regardless of (a) any investigation or any statement in respect thereof made by or on behalf of the Underwriter, (b) delivery of and payment by the Underwriter for the Bonds hereunder, and

Section 19. Execution in Counterparts. This Purchase Agreement may be executed in several counterparts each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

Section 20. Applicable Law. This Purchase Agreement shall be interpreted, governed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State applicable to contracts made and performed in such State.

Very truly yours,

D.A. DAVIDSON & CO., as Underwriter

By _____
Senior Vice President

The foregoing is hereby agreed to and accepted
at _____ P.M. Pacific Time, this ____ day
of _____, 2020:

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

By _____
Superintendent

Mandatory Redemption

The Bonds maturing August 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on August 1 of each Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Date and in the respective principal amounts as set forth in the following schedule, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption, without premium:

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Date (August 1)	Principal Amount to be Redeemed
<hr/>	<hr/>

⁽¹⁾ Maturity.

In the event that a portion of the Bonds maturing on August 1, 20__, is optionally redeemed prior to maturity, the remaining mandatory sinking fund payments shown above shall be reduced proportionately, or as otherwise directed by the District, in integral multiples of \$5,000 principal amount of such Bonds optionally redeemed.

Bonds listed in Schedule A hereto as the "Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities."

(c) *Holding Period* means, with respect to a Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity, the period starting on the Sale Date and ending on the earlier of (i) the close of the fifth business day after the Sale Date, or (ii) the date on which Davidson has sold at least 10% of such Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity to the Public at prices that are no higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity.

(d) *Issuer* means Corning Union High School District.

(e) *Maturity* means Bonds with the same credit and payment terms. Bonds with different maturity dates, or Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.

(f) *Public* means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to a Underwriter. The term "related party" for purposes of this certificate generally means any two or more persons who have greater than 50 percent common ownership, directly or indirectly.

(g) *Sale Date* means the first day on which there is a binding contract in writing for the sale of a Maturity of the Bonds. The Sale Date of the Bonds is _____, 2020.

(h) *Underwriter* means (i) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (ii) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (i) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public).

ATTACHMENT "A"

\$_____
CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS
2016 ELECTION, 2020 SERIES C

Sale Prices of the General Rule Maturities
And
Initial Offering Prices of the Hold-the-Offering Price Maturities

<u>Maturity (August 1)</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>General Rule Applies (At Least 10% Sold)</u>	<u>Hold the Offering Price ("HTOP") Rule Applies</u>
--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	--------------	--------------	---	--

^c Priced to the par call on August 1, 20__.